# U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

# Distribution, movements, and survival of Dall's Sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli*) in the White Mountains, Alaska

Yukon Flats National Wildlife

Mark R. Bertram<sup>1</sup>, Jim Herriges<sup>2</sup>, C. Tom Seaton<sup>3</sup>, Jim Lawler<sup>4</sup>, Kimberlee Beckmen<sup>3</sup> and Sheila Dufford<sup>1</sup>

Refuge Report 2018-002 October 2018



<sup>1</sup>Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge 101 12<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Room 264 Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

<sup>3</sup> Alaska Department of Fish and Game 1300 College Road Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 <sup>2</sup> Bureau of Land Management 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

<sup>4</sup>National Park Service 240 West 5th Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501









15

Citation:

Bertram, M.R., J. Herriges, C.T. Seaton, J. Lawler, K. Beckmen, and S. Dufford. 2018. Distribution movements, and survival of Dall's sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli*) in the White Mountains, Alaska. Refuge report 2018-002. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Fairbanks, Alaska.

Keywords:

Sheep, Ovis dalli dalli, distribution, movements, survival, White Mountains, Alaska.

#### Disclaimer:

The use of trade names of commercial products in this report deos not constitute endorsement or recommendations for use by the federal government.

#### On the cover

A family group of Dall's sheep traverse elevated terrain near Victoria Mountain in the White Mountain. Photgraph courtesy of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST OF FIGURES                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|
| LIST OF TABLES                                         |
| APPENDIX                                               |
| ABSTRACT                                               |
| INTRODUCTION                                           |
| OBJECTIVES                                             |
| STUDY AREA                                             |
| METHODS 10                                             |
| Capture and handling 10                                |
| Monitoring of radiocollared sheep11                    |
| Sheep population surveys                               |
| Sheep harvest                                          |
| Forage quality assessment10                            |
| Parasite, trace element and histopathology assessments |
| Statistical analyses                                   |
| RESULTS                                                |
| Sheep captures                                         |
| Home ranges and movements 10                           |
| Lambing (May-June) 10                                  |
| Mineral licks 10                                       |
| Sheep population surveys                               |
| Sheep harvest                                          |
| Mortality, Survival rate                               |
| Capture myopathy and histopathology 10                 |
| Natural mortality                                      |
| Survival rate                                          |
| Forage quality assessment                              |
| Parasites 10                                           |
| Trace minerals                                         |
| DISCUSSION17                                           |
| MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS                             |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS                                       |
| LITERATURE CITED                                       |

| LIST OF FIGURES                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Figure 1. Location of Doyon and USFWS exchange lands and access routes, Alaska, USA                 | 28  |
| Figure 2. Study area, White Mountains sheep, Alaska, USA                                            | 29  |
| Figure 3. Distribution of radiocollared sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008              | 30  |
| Figure 4. Distribution of radiocollared sheep by sex and region, White Mountains, Alaska, 2004-2008 | .31 |
| Figure 5. Location of sheep lambing areas relative to proposed oil and gas pipeline corridors       | 32  |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Historical summary Dall's sheep surveys, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 1970 to 2017 32                                                                                              | 3 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Table 2. Historical summary of Dall's sheep harvest, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 1968 To 2017 34                                                                                           | 4 |
| Table 3. Dall's sheep capture statistics, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2007                                                                                                            | 6 |
| Table 4. Regional distribution of radiocollared Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type, White         Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.                                                  | 8 |
| Table 5. Corrected estimates of observed Dall's sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2005                                                                                                    | 9 |
| Table 6. Summary of capture-related mortalities of Dall's sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.                                                                                    |   |
| Table 7. Annual survival estimates for Dall's sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2009 4                                                                                               | 1 |
| Table 8. Summary of percent occurrence by forage group in microhistological samples of fecal pelletsfrom Dall's sheep, by region, month and year, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2007.42 | 2 |
| Table 9. Percent nitrogen in fecal pellets for Dall's sheep by region, month and year, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2007.         42                                                   |   |
| Table 10. Larvae per gram of lungworm (Protostrongylus stilesi) in captured Dall's sheep by region, sex and age, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004.         41.                             |   |
| Table 11. Larvae per gram of lungworm (Prostrongylus stilesi) in Dall's sheep by region, White         Mountains, Alaska, USA, June, 2006.                                                   | 4 |
| Table 12. Range and mean of trace minerals in serum (n = 28) and whole blood (n = 24) samples from Dall's Sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004                                          | 5 |
| Table 13. Summary of sheep stream crossing by year and age, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.                                                                                         | 6 |
| Table 14. Merged minimum convex polygon data for ewe annual movements between 2004 and 2008,White Mountains, Alaska, USA                                                                     | 7 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appendix A. Radio collar specifications for Telonics model TGW-3580 with store on board GPS, | Argos |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| uplink, and temperature and activity sensor.                                                 | 48    |
| Appendix B. Bootstrap code used for estimating home ranges.                                  | 49    |

| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Appendix C. Morphological measurements for captured Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008                                                                                                                       |
| Appendix D-1. Minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates and movement statistics for individual Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008                                                         |
| Appendix D-2. Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile, minimum convex polygon home range estimates, and radio collar days by region and sex for Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008      |
| Appendix D-3. (Maps) Minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates and movement statistics for individual Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008 56                                              |
| Appendix E1. Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 50 and 95 percentile and number of sheep seasons for seasonal movements of Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008        |
| Appendix E2. (Maps) Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 50 and 95 percentile and number of sheep seasons for seasonal movements of Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008 |
| Appendix F1. (Table) Mean minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates with confidence intervals for all Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008                     |
| Appendix F2. (Graph) Mean minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates with confidence intervals for Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008                        |
| Appendix G1-13. Kaplan Meier survival outputs, Dall's sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2005-2009                                                                                                                                  |
| Appendix H-1. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, March, September, October, 2004                            |
| Appendix H-2. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, July, 2005                                                 |
| Appendix H-3. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, June and July, 2006 181                                    |
| Appendix H-4. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, February, 2007                                             |
| Appendix I-1. Summary of samples for larvae per gram of lungworm (Protostrongylus stilesi) in Dall's sheep by region, sex and age in the White Mountains, Alaska, 2004                                                                |
| Appendix I-2. Mean larvae per gram of White Mountain Dall Sheep by sex, age, and location                                                                                                                                             |
| Appendix J. Final report on trace minerals in White Mountains Dall's sheep hair, serum and whole blood by Sarah Moses. Including a summary of interpretations by Dr. Kimberlee Beckmen                                                |
| Appendix K1. Historical summary of sheep surveys on Victoria Mountain-1944 to 20181 205                                                                                                                                               |
| Appendix K2. Historical summary of sheep surveys on Mt. Schwatka-1929 to 20181                                                                                                                                                        |

# Distribution, movements, and survival of Dall's Sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli*) in the White Mountains, Alaska

# Mark R. Bertram<sup>1</sup>, Jim Herriges<sup>2</sup>, C. Tom Seaton<sup>3</sup>, Jim Lawler<sup>4</sup>, Kimberlee Beckmen<sup>3</sup> and Sheila Dufford<sup>1</sup>

#### ABSTRACT

The study of Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) in the White Mountains of interior Alaska was conducted from 2004 to 2008 to acquire baseline data on home ranges, movements, and survival. This was initiated partially in response to a proposed action to establish an oil and gas pipeline corridor through sheep habitat. A total of 63 sheep, including 44 females (mean age = 6.8) and 19 males (mean age = 3.3), were fitted with global positioning system radio collars of which 56 sheep gathered over 350,000 locations. The mean Brownian bridge movement model mean (BBMM) isopleth home range estimate at the 95 percentile for females and males were 56.18 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 43) and 42.83 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 13), respectively. The minimum convex polygon home range estimate for all sheep was 213.73 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 56); mean home range estimates for females and males were 183.60, (n = 43) and 313.09 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 13), respectively. For ewes the mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile for the lambing, summer, fall, rut, and winter seasons ranged from 304.433 to 402.612 km<sup>2</sup>. For rams the mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile for the lambing, summer, fall, rut, and winter seasons ranged from 85.069 to 207.97 km<sup>2</sup>. The earliest observation of lambs with radio collared ewes in 2005 and 2006 was on May 16. Mineral licks were scattered throughout the study area in all regions and varied in elevation and vegetative composition. Sheep population mark-resight surveys were conducted during summer 2005 and resulted in a sightability estiamte of 0.78. Of the 63 sheep fitted with radio collars, and excluding capture-related mortality (n = 10), 13 sheep died from predators (n = 7) or other sources (n = 10)6). Annual survival rates for female radiocollared sheep from 2004 to 2008 were 92%, 85%, 82%, and 100%, with a mean rate of 90% (n = 115). We suspect these are minimum rates since our sample was skewed to younger age animals. We found evidence that a severe winter rain-on-snow event accompanied by high winds likely had a measurable negative effect on survival. Forage quality assessment revealed grasses and sedges dominated winter and summer diets, respectively. Lungworm (*Protostrongylus stilesi*), was present in 97% of samples taken from live sheep (n = 34); infestation rates taken from feces collected at mineral licks ranged 50-100%. Trace element analyses conducted on hair (n = 39), serum (n = 28) and whole blood (n = 24) indicated one-third to two-thirds of sampled individuals had marginal to deficient levels of copper, selenium, zinc and Vitamin E compared to domestic sheep reference ranges. Unimpeded access by sheep to critical habitats such as mineral licks, lambing and rutting areas, and connectivity corridors between regions is necessary to ensure a viable sheep population in the White Mountains. This study provided baseline data on these demographics in anticipation of a proposed pipeline corridor through sheep habitats in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions. We documented 149 crossings from 12 sheep across the proposed right of way for

the southern oil and gas pipeline corridor. These data will be useful to managers in the future to avoid placement of access routes through sensitive sheep habitats and to anticipate other potential impacts to sheep in this region.

#### INTRODUCTION

From 1993 to 2004 the Native regional corporation Doyon Limited (Doyon) offered three proposals to the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Refuge) to pursue resource development activities on Refuge federal lands which are situated in the Yukon Flats Basin, an area of suspected oil and gas reserves. In 2004, Doyon proposed to exchange 60,703 ha of Doyon lands within or adjacent to the Refuge for approximately 44,515 ha of Refuge lands (Figure 1) which prompted the Refuge to complete an Environmental Assessment in 2005 and an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in 2010. The proposed action identified potential areas of oil and gas development and pipeline and access corridors. One of the proposed pipeline corridors bisected Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) habitats in the northern White Mountains National Recreation Area (WMNRA) that could potentially impact sensitive sheep habitats. The addition of a pipeline corridor into this region could also improve human access including for hunters, which would likely increase hunting pressure and harvest. Since adequate baseline data on Dall's sheep and their habitats were lacking, there was a clear need to collect information to better assess the potential impacts of the proposed oil and gas development activities on sheep, and to identify future mitigation strategies. Information on sheep ecology and their movements would also be beneficial to develop annual harvest recommendations, identify critical sheep use areas, and inform ongoing and future land use planning efforts (BLM 2016) which may include travel management and recreation access development.

Oil and gas activities can include a variety of disturbance factors to the landscape stemming from road and pipeline corridor construction; water pollution from drilling and production wastes, oil spills, and wastewater discharge; air pollution including road dust and facility emissions; production of solid and liquid wastes; alteration or elimination of fish and wildlife habitats; displacement of wildlife from habitats; noise emissions from facilities and support aircraft; and increased human access (Truett and Johnson 2000, NRC 2003). All of these factors can exacerbate already present natural stressors in wildlife such as inter and intraspecific competition, density, adverse weather, lack of trace minerals, parasites, and predation and, when prolonged, can cause suppression of the immune system through gastric ulcers and have adverse impacts to population growth (Boyce 1991).

Noise is a disturbance stimuli that may impact sheep behavior. Disturbance from fixed-wing aircraft flying less than 100 m above ground level was found to displace sheep more than 100 m 19% of the time (Krausman and Hervert 1983). Frid (2000, 2003) observed that sheep are more likely to flee greater distances and disrupt resting the more direct the angle of approach by fixed-wing aircraft (Cessna 206) or helicopter. They also observed that indirect approaches by helicopters were more likely to cause sheep to flee when sheep were far from rocky terrain. Lawler et al. (2004) examined the effects on behavior of a marked population of sheep at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve from 1997 to 2002, in response to military aircraft overflights ranging from 100-5,000 feet above ground level during lambing season (May 10-June 15). They concluded that overflight military activity generally did not cause significant effects on sheep behavior or habitat use.

Reynolds (1974) observed Dall's sheep using a mineral lick in the Brooks Range did not alter behavior to compressor noise but did react strongly to helicopter aircraft flying within 150 m. Lenarz (1974) observed that helicopters flown within 91-152 m caused 85% of Dall's sheep to leave their position and ewes displayed more reaction than rams (94% vs 77%). Other work using radiocollared bighorn sheep (*Ovis candensis*) found that helicopter disturbance altered movement, habitat use, and foraging efficiency; sheep moved 2-5 times further away on the day following helicopter disturbance; greatest distances traveled were in spring; and sheep did not habituate to the disturbance (Bleich et al. 1990, 1994). Stockwell et al. (1991) found helicopters caused bighorn sheep to feed less efficiently (43%) in winter with no significant effect in summer. They reasoned that bighorns are active during 69% of daylight hours in winter and then need more time to rest and ruminate, and postulated that if sheep do not habituate to helicopters the negative impacts to foraging efficiency become cumulative.

Frid and Dill (2002) categorized excessive noise and fast moving objects as a form of predation risk due to the induced flight response. They reasoned that time and energy expended reacting to disturbance diverts time from fitness enhancing activities such as feeding, parental care, or mating. Therefore sheep incur energy costs when disturbed by helicopters. These costs result from overt behavioral responses including fleeing, habitat shifts, increased movement, and lower foraging and resting rates. These costs may reduce reproductive success and impact population size.

The reactions of sheep to disturbance from ground-based activities including hikers, vehicles, and bicyclists have also been studied. Of these factors, hikers caused the most severe response and additionally there was avoidance of road corridors by sheep (Papouchis et al. 2001). Miller and Smith (1985) estimated that 40% of bighorns observed reacted strongly to humans, the closer and larger the human disturbance the farther away sheep fled, and rams reacted more strongly than ewes. Hicks and Elder (1979) noted that the distance, juxtaposition, age and sex composition, and herd size are important factors in reaction of bighorns to humans. Hamilton et al. (1982) documented human disturbance at mineral licks and observed that bighorn sheep avoided use of licks when humans were present but did not abandon use of sites.

In summary, helicopters elicit a stronger reaction by sheep compared to fixed-wing aircraft; ground disturbance by humans can also be a significant source of stress. Human disturbance could create adverse effects by creating energetic costs to sheep by displacing them from feeding sites, decreasing forage time, interrupting resting (ie., decreasing rumination) and increasing unnecessary movement. It is theorized that if these costs occur at a frequent rate, disturbance could have adverse impacts on body condition and reproductive success, and population size. Given the expected large amount of aircraft support and human disturbance that usually accompanies establishing and operating oil and gas activities, it is important to establish a baseline of population dynamics on Dall's sheep in the study area.

The following objectives were developed to better manage Dall's sheep and their habitats in this region.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

a) Provide baseline data on sheep ecology to address placement of oil and gas access corridor in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions.

- b) Determine seasonal movement patterns, range fidelity, and home ranges of female and young male Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, with emphasis in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions.
- c) Identify potentially sensitive sheep habitat, including mineral licks, lambing areas, rutting grounds, and access corridors between use areas.
- d) Identify the extent of sheep interchange between use areas in the White Mountains.
- e) Develop a sightability correction factor (SCF) for annual sheep population surveys using mark/recapture techniques.
- f) Identify forage and forage quality in seasonal use areas.
- g) Determine annual sheep harvest levels, population size, and survival rates

#### STUDY AREA

The sheep study area straddles the southern boundary of the Refuge and includes the WMNRA and Steese National Conservation Area, administered by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) (Figure 2). The sheep population is distributed over a approximately 200 square kilometer (500 square mile) area in mountainous terrain known as the White Mountains and includes six regions: Mount Schwatka (peak elevation 1,270 m, 4,177 ft), Victoria Mountain (1,395 m, 4,588 ft), Limestone Ridge (1,263 m, 4,153 ft), Cache Mountain (1,451 m, 4,772 ft), Rocky Mountain (ie., Lime Peak) (1,539 m, 5,062 ft), and Mount Prindle (1,607 m, 5,286 ft). The terrain in these areas is steep with rounded ridges, barren and rocky peaks, and stony and boulder slopes and comprised of limestone, granite, schist and slate (Gross 1963). Slopes on or near Mount Schwatka are characterized by gently sloping granitic inclusions with adjoining ridges of precipitous limestone. Limestone Ridge is characterized with a prominent jagged ridge of pale limestone giving the region its name, the White Mountains (Juday 1989). The Lime Peak, Victoria Mountain, Cache Mountain, and Mount Prindle regions are mostly granitic, with steep boulder field, gravelly slopes, and granitic tor outcroppings (Juday 1988). Soils are shallow, formed in stony, weathered material from local rock, and are poorly drained with a shallow permafrost table. Soils are classified as Histic Pergelic Cryaquepts, Typic Cryochrepts, Pergelic Cryumbrepts, Lithic Cryorthents, and Typic Cryorthods (Reiger et al. 1979). Lowlands in the study area are characterized by mixed forests dominated by white spruce (Picea glauca), black spruce, (Picea mariana), paper birch (Betula papyrifera), quaking aspen (Populus tremuloides), and balsam poplar (Populus balsamifera). Shrub communities of alder (Alnus spp.) and willow (Salix spp.) are most common in riparian areas. Alpine habitats are characterized by grasses (*Calamagrostis purpurascens*), sedges (*Carex* spp.), forbs (Equisitum spp. Lupinus spp.), mosses, lichens (Cladina spp., Cladonia spp.) and shrubs (Dryas, Salix spp.). Sheep habitats in this region are characterized by little influence from maritime weather, low elevation, non-precipitous, and escape terrain is limited to small islands of habitat surrounded by boreal forest.

The White Mountains population of Dall's sheep is isolated from other populations in the Yukon-Tanana Uplands. The nearest Dall's sheep occur in the Big Windy Creek area, a distance of 97 km. The intervening habitat is mountainous but lacks escape terrain.

The 44,515 hectare (110,000 acre) Refuge parcel sought by Doyon is situated in the southern Yukon Flats adjacent to the northern foothills of the White Mountains and includes a portion of the sheep study area (Figure 1). The proposed southern pipeline route follows Victoria Creek and bisects the Schwatka and Victoria sheep use regions. The proposed northern pipeline route traverses the northern edge of the Schwatka sheep use region.

The first recorded counts of sheep in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions were made in 1929 and 1944, respectively (Appendix K1 and K2). Scott (1949) described the first aerial surveys of the White Mountains population. The White Mountains sheep population in all regions (Game Management Units 25C and a small portion of 25D) has been censused following consistent protocol through a cooperative effort by Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), BLM and the Refuge since 1994 (Hollis 2014, USFWS 1998, USFWS 2015). Baseline distribution and movement data was first collected by BLM on ten sheep, three female sheep collared at Victoria Mountain, and 7 sheep collared at Rocky Mountain (2 males, 5 females) from 1983 to 1987 (Durtsche et al. 1990). Hunting pressure and harvest has historically been low in this population due to the low availability of legal rams. BLM has one permitted guide using the area for Dall's sheep hunting.

#### METHODS

#### Capture and handling

Sheep were captured with a hand-held net gun shot from a Robinson R-44 helicopter with a door removed and gunner harnessed. Tandem fixed-wing aircraft (Aviat Husky, PA-18, and Bellanca 8GCBC Scout) were used to locate sheep, guide the helicopter to the sheep, and record pursuit times. The helicopter pilot (with only the gunner on-board) typically maneuvered sheep gently uphill in an effort to slow their travel prior to netting in moderate terrain. Capture efforts were discontinued when a sheep had been pursued for 2 minutes or if the animal moved to unsafe terrain for either the animal or capture crew. Chase times were typically 0.5 to 1 minute. We avoided capturing >1 sheep per group within a 24-hour period. Older rams were also avoided due to their high susceptibility to harvest.

Initial captures, in late March of 2004, resulted in death of two of the three sheep captured. Capture was stopped until an evaluation and modifications to protocols were made. We subsequently administered xylazine intranasally as quickly as possible following netting to calm the animal and a vitamin E and selenium supplement Bo-Se<sup>®</sup>, as described below. In addition, we limited captures to fall and early winter (avoiding late-winter and spring, when sheep were presumably in poorer physical condition).

After netting, the gunner was dropped off in the vicinity of the sheep and immediately administered a mixture of 0.15 ml (100mg/ml) xylazine (TranquiVed<sup>®</sup>; VEDCO, St. Joseph, Missouri, USA) diluted in 5 ml of physiologic saline to the sheep intranasally via a 6F rubber catheter (length 35 cm, dia 4 mm) and began hobbling the animal. Xylazine was given to minimize stress and animal struggling and reduce the risk of capture myopathy or other injury. The helicopter recorded the capture location on a global positioning system (GPS) and then ferried one or two biologists to within 100 m of the capture

site to continue processing. The handlers then blindfolded the animal, removed it from the net, positioned the sheep with the head elevated to prevent inhalation of regurgitated digesta. A GPS/ARGOS model TGW-3580 radio collar (Telonics<sup>®</sup>, Mesa, Arizona, USA) with a motion sensitive mortality indication switch on a 12-hour delay or a model GSP3300L (Lotek Wireless<sup>®</sup>, Inc., Ontario, Canada), with a 8-hour delay was fitted to each sheep. Each Telonics GPS radio collar had a 12 x 6 inch piece of orange Cordura<sup>®</sup> nylon riveted to the outer periphery of the radio collar to enhance visibility of the white radio collar. Telonics GPS radio collars collected locations every 12-48 hours and Lotek GPS radio collars every 1-2 hours. Telonics GPS radio collars included a programmable automatic release mechanism; the release mechanism on the Lotek GPS radio collar was activated with a remote control device with a programmable timed-release backup. See Appendix A for additional Telonics GPS radio collar configuration description details. Standard morphometric measurements which included total body length, chest girth, neck circumference, hind foot length, length and base circumference of horns (and any abnormalities), jaw length, and weight were taken as time allowed. Age was determined primarily from counting horn annuli (Hemming 1969; Geist 1971) although we examined incisor wear. A hair sample was taken from the withers. Body condition was evaluated by subjectively categorizing the presence of muscle and fat in three areas: ribs, withers, and hips. Approximately 20 cc's of blood were collected (from the jugular or cephalic vein) to evaluate pregnancy status, trace mineral status, and potential exposure to select bacterial and viral pathogens of concern. Excess blood sera were archived with the ADF&G Wildlife Heath and Disease Surveillance Program. Fecal pellets were obtained per rectum to screen for internal parasites. Initially dry nasal swabs were collected but this was discontinued when it was determined this was not effective for detecting the pathogenic strains of interst for Pastuerella spp. (Dunbar et al. 1990). Prior to release, biologists administered 0.6 ml (200mg/ml, intramuscular) of the antagonist tolazoline (ZooPharm<sup>®</sup>, Laramie, Wyoming) and 2.5 ml (1mg/ml, intramuscular) of selenium (Bo-Se<sup>®</sup>; Schering-Plough Animal Health Corporation, Union, New Jersey). Total processing time from capture to release was typically less than 30 minutes. If the animal's breathing was abnormally labored, or the animal was struggling, further sampling was terminated, a radio collar quickly attached, the antagonist and selenium administered and the animal was released. The biologists remained at the capture site until the sheep was mobile and had left the capture site.

We allocated the majority of collars to the Schwatka and Victoria regions, and fewer to the more southern portions of the White Mountains. Within those two broad zones, we allocated collars roughly in proportion to the number of sheep observed in each region during recent summer aerial censuses. We allocated most collars to ewes, due to their importance in raising lambs to recruitment. To maximize movement data in males we targeted two to three year olds to avoid harvest of marked males during the course of the four year study.

#### Monitoring of radiocollared sheep

Sheep were monitored by fixed-wing aircraft one day following radio collar deployment to assess sheep status and radio collar function. Thereafter sheep movements were monitored weekly using Argos transmitted GPS locations. Aerial monitoring was conducted bimonthly to document animal associations and test for proper radio collar function. We used radiotelemetry and satellite data to identify mortality. In most instances kill sites were not visited immediately after detection and our ability to identify predators and separate predation from other potential causes of death and scavenging events was limited. Upon visiting a kill site the surrounding area was searched for tracks and hair, and carcasses were examined for bite marks. Skeletal remains were collected when available. Lambing

flights were conducted weekly from mid May to early June, 2005 and 2006 to assess parturition. Ewes were determined to have given birth to a lamb if the lamb was at the heel of the ewe and they appeared to be moving together. Lambing estimates are minimal because it is possible that lamb birth and subsequent predation occurred prior to the first lambing radiotelemetry flight or between radiotelemetry flights.

#### **Sheep population surveys**

Sheep surveys were conducted annually from early July to early August, 2005-2008) to estimate minimum population size and sex and age composition. Three survey teams (ADF&G, BLM, Refuge) flew fixed-wing aircraft to count, sex, and age sheep. Survey protocol is outlined in the Yukon Flats Sheep Inventory Plan (UFWS 1998). Radiocollared sheep provided an opportunity to use mark and recapture techniques (White and Garrott 1990) to estimate a SCF for the population estimate. The survey was flown as normal, but sheep observed with radio collars were noted, aloing with the collar type. We note, our correction factor is not solely the probability of sighting a sheep, but the combined probability of sighting a sheep and sighting its radio collar. The correction factor of sighting a sheep is likely slightly higher than we report if a radiocollared sheep was sighted but its radio collar was not.

#### **Sheep harvest**

Sheep harvest in the White Mountains occurs in Game Management Units 25C and 25D. Sheep hunters are required to report harvest with a harvest ticket. Annual sheep harvest is compiled by ADF&G and available online at: https://secure.wildlife.alaska.gov/index.cfm?fuseaction=harvestreports.main.

#### **Forage quality assessment**

Fecal pellets were collected annually by season from 2004 to 2007 to determine sheep diet composition and quality. Samples were composited by season and region to determine plant species level using 4-6 slides per sample and by looking at 25 views per slide. Nitrogen content of fecal samples was determined by the Dumas method of combustion in a LECO carbon/nitrogen analyzer (LECO 1990). Microhistological and nitrogen content analyses were conducted by the Wildlife Habitat Nutrition Laboratory, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington.

#### Parasite, trace element and histopathology assessments

Fecal pellets were collected from captured individuals from the six regions included in the study area in 2004 and from mineral licks from three of the six regions in 2006. Fecal pellets were analyzed for presence of nematode larvae using the beaker Bearmann technique (Forrester and Lankester (1997). Tests from the 2004 samples were conducted by University of Alaska Fairbanks (UAF); tests from the 2006 samples were conducted by the Washington Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab, Pullman, Washington.

Hair, serum, and whole blood were analyzed from sheep captured in 2004 by the Wildlife Toxicology Laboratory, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska (Moses 2006). Copper, iron and zinc concentrations were determined using atomic absorption spectrometry (AA; Perkin Elmer, AAnalyst 800). Cadmium concentrations were determined using an AA furnace technique, selenium concentrations were estimated using a mercury hydride system/flow injection analysis system (MHS/FIAS) AA technique, and mercury concentration was determined using closed microwave digestion and cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry (CVAFS; Brooks Rand; method modified from EPA Method 1631). Lactate concentrations in whole blood were quantified (within 24 hours of field collection) with a Lactate Pro portable blood lactate analyzer (FaCT Canada Consulting Ltd, British Columbia, Canada) to access risk of capture myopathy. Reference values for mineral levels in the wool, serum and whole blood of domestic sheep were taken from Puls (1994) and used to classify results as deficient, marginal, adequate, normal, high or toxic.

Serum blood samples from sheep captured in 2007 were analyzed by Wyoming State Veterinary Lab, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming. Selenium, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc concentrations were determined using TCA precipitation, dilution and direct injection in an ICP-MS (Standard Operating Procedure # T48).

Detailed gross necropsies were performed by ADF&G wildlife veterinarian Kimberlee Beckmen on capture-related sheep mortalities to determine cause of death and to identify other conditions that may have had adverse impacts on sheep health. Histopathology was conducted by Dr. Terry Spraker, Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratories, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado and Dr. Kathy Burek, Alaska Veterinary Pathology Services, Eagle River, Alaska.

#### Statistical analyses

Although we first considered using fixed kernel with Least Squares Cross Validation (Seaman et al. 1996, 1998, 1999), and Minimum Convex Polygon (Mohr 1947) methods to describe sheep movements due to their wide use, we selected an alternative approach, the Brownian bridge movement model (BBMM) using "R" package BBMM (Nielson et al. 2011, that accounted for time dependence between animal relocations and not only the position of the relocations (Bullard 1999, Horne et al. 2007), but also the path traveled by the animal between relocations (ie., movement path) (Calenge 2011). Unlike the fixed kernel method which assumes that locations are independent, the BBMM assumes locations are dependent. Due to our high volume of data, data collected at relatively short time intervals, and focus on a species that exhibited a predictive movement pattern, the BBMM was well suited for analyzing movement in this study. Use of BBMM required us to measure error associated with each observed location and then estimate the variance related to the animal's mobility. We also calculated Minimum Convex Polygons (Mohr 1947) in order to make comparisons with previous studies. Bootstrap resampling code for estimating home ranges is in Appendix B.

We used seasonal distribution periods identified in previous studies in interior Alaska: winter (January to April), lambing (May and June), summer (July and August), fall (September and October), and rut (November and December) (Burch and Lawler 2001, Lawler 2001).

Sheep survivorship was estimated using the Kaplan-Meier method (Pollack et al. 1989). The Kaplan-Meier method is versatile and allows for censorship of animals removed from the population due to radio failure, radio collar loss, or emigration, and allows for new animals to be added after initiating the study. Z-tests were conducted to examine between-year and intra-year variation in adult survival rates (Freund and Wilson 1997:200). Macro-site identification and mapping of sheep use areas were conducted with ArcGIS (ESRI, Redlands CA).

This research followed safe animal-handling protocol in accordance with acceptable field methods outlined by the American Society of Mammalogists (Animal Care and Use Committee 1998) and

operated under Alaska Department of Fish and Game Animal Care and Use Committee Assurance No. 04-015.

#### RESULTS

#### **Sheep captures**

A total of 102 captures were made using a hand-held netgun from a helicopter from March 2004 to September 2008 (Table 3). This included 73 individual sheep, some of which were recaptured. Sixtythree sheep were fitted with radio collars (44 females, 19 males). Ten captures resulted in mortality, likely from capture myopathy (8 females, 2 males). Table 4 depicts regional distribution of radiocollared sheep by sex and radio collar type (Table 4). The distribution of radiocollared sheep ranged from 8 sheep at Mount Prindle to 23 sheep at Mount Schwatka (Figures 3 and 4). The mean ages for females (range 3 to 12, n = 41) and males (range 2 to 8+, n = 12) were 6.8 and 3.3, respectively. Morphological measures for captured sheep are in Appendix C.

#### Home ranges and movements

A total of 350,477 locations were recorded on 38,372 radio collar days for 56 monitored sheep (mean 9.1 locations/radio collar day). Seven sheep (1 female, 6 males) were excluded from movement analyses because of insufficient sample sizes of locations due to death or imprecise location data (see Radio Collar Performance). Females (n = 43) included 228,235 locations on 30,862 radio collar days; males (n = 13) comprised 122,242 locations on 7,510 radio collar days (Appendix D-1, individual statistics; Appendix D-3, maps).

The mean BBMM isopleth home range estimate at the 95 percentile for all sheep was 53.07 km<sup>2</sup> (range 11.74 to 170.71 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 4.84, n = 56); mean home range estimates for females and males were 56.18 km<sup>2</sup> (range 11.74 to 170.71 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 6.14, n = 43) and 42.83 km<sup>2</sup> (range 16.71 to 65.36 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 3.59, n = 13), respectively (Appendix D-1, individual statistics; Appendix D-3, maps; Appendix F1 and F2, group statistics).

The mean minimum convex polygon home range estimate for all sheep was 213.73 km<sup>2</sup> (range 31.63 to 768.01 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 21.07, n = 56); mean home range estimates for females and males were 183.60, (range 31.63 to 651.20 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 19.75, n = 43) and 313.09 km<sup>2</sup> (range 93.14 to 768.01 km<sup>2</sup>, SD = 54.80, n = 13), respectively (Appendix D-1, individual statistics; Appendix D-3, maps; Appendix F1 and F2, group statistics).

Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile, minimum convex polygon home range estimates, and radio collar days by region and sex are found in Appendix D-2.

For ewes, the mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile for the lambing, summer, fall, rut, and winter seasons ranged from 304.433 to 402.612 km<sup>2</sup> (Appendix E1, mean statistics; Appendix E2, maps). For rams the mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile for the lambing, summer, fall, rut, and winter seasons ranged from 85.069 to 207.97 km<sup>2</sup> (Appendix E1, mean statistics; Appendix E2, maps).

#### Lambing (May-June)

Lambing was monitored in 2005 and 2006 from May 12 to June 8. The earliest presence of lambs was on May 16 both years.

#### **Mineral licks**

Mineral licks were scattered throughout the study area and located in all of the regions. Licks varied in topographic position, soils and water, and surrounding vegetation composition. Most commonly, licks occurred along drainage bottoms. The most heavily used licks occurred in higher elevations near Rocky Mountain, Mount Schwatka, and Jefferson Creek (near Mt. Schwatka). The Mount Schwatka lick was below timberline in well-shaded, spruce forest, and included muddy areas interspersed with ponded or slowly flowing waters, regularly disturbed by regular use. These disturbed muddy wetlands were up to 30m diameter. Mascot Creek (near Rocky Mountain) and Jefferson Creek occurred adjacent to headwater streams with less soil disturbance visible. Use of the Mascot Creek lick focuses in the stream floodplain rather than adjacent slopes. Sheep in the Mount Prindle area travel up to 20 km away from Mount Prindle to mineral licks along an unnamed tributary of Preacher Creek.

#### **Sheep population surveys**

From 2005 to 2008 the sheep population total minimum counts slowly decreased, from a high of 513 in 2005 to a low of 366 in 2008 (Table 1). Sheep population mark-resight surveys were conducted July 23-August 4, 2005 in all regions of the study area. In the Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions we observed 15 of 18 available marked sheep; in all other regions of the study area we observed 10 of 14 marked sheep for a total of 25 observed sheep of 32 available sheep. The 2005 SCF for the entire study area was 1.22 (Table 5) resulting in a corrected population estimate of 626.

#### **Sheep harvest**

From 2004 to 2008, both hunter participation and hunter harvest increased annually, however, hunter success remained stable at about 0.24 (Table 2).

#### Mortality, Survival rate

#### Capture myopathy and histopathology

Necropsies were conducted on presumed capture-related mortalities to determine the proximate cause of death and evaluate potential contributing factors such as poor body condition. Initial capture operations in March 2004 resulted in capture- related deaths for two of three captured adult females in the Lime Peak region. As a result, capture operations were suspended immediately to thoroughly examine mortalities and reassess capture protocol. Necropsies documented fractured spines and capture myopathy in both sheep. Further analysis indicated each sheep had osteoporosis and osteopenia as well as selenium and vitamin E deficiencies. In response to these findings, and, in an effort to reduce the risk of capture myopathy, capture operations were rescheduled to the fall when sheep were expected to be in better condition; administration of intranasal xylazine was added to the protocol to reduce stress and minimize struggling; and selenium and Vitamin E injections were given. Despite these precautionary measures we incurred 8 additional capture-related deaths during the study. Of these 8 deaths, two were suspected to be predisposed to predation and died 1 to 5 days from radiocollaring. Another individual had an existing leg injury and died within 24 hours of capture. Excluding these three individuals, the longest interval between captures without capture-related mortality was 29 months (56 captures). Necropsies were performed on 7 of 10 suspected capture-related deaths (Table 6). Capture-related

deaths occurred in each region of the study area (range 1-3). Table 4 summarizes capture-related deaths by region, sex and radio collar type. Lactate was quantified on sheep captured in 2004 (mean 14.2 mmol/L, range 11.9-17.8 mmol/L, SD = 1.27, n = 22) (Table 3).

#### Natural mortality

Of the 63 sheep fitted with radio collars, and excluding capture-related mortality, 12 sheep died while radiocollared (Table 3). Of the 12, evidence at the site (blood on the radio collar, wolf scat present, teeth marks on radio collar, grizzly or wolf tracks present), indicated that 6 sheep were likely killed by predators. Grizzly tracks were documented at two kill sites and wolf tracks were also observed at one of those sites. The remaining 6 may have been predator-related or another source because evidence was less conclusive (aged kill site with partial carcass and scattered bones or large amounts of hair present with no carcass).

#### Survival rate

Annual survival rates were calculated for the period March 22 in year one to March 21 the following year from 2004 to 2009. Two to eleven sheep were censured annually due to slipped radio collars (n=5), recaptures for radio collar removal (n=10) or unknown fate (n=4). The number of annual deaths ranged from 0 to 5. Annual survival rates for female radiocollared sheep from 2004 to 2008 were 93%, 85%, 82%, and 100% (Table 7), with a mean rate of 90% (n = 115). Annual survival rates for male radiocollared sheep from 2005 to 2007 were 93% and 100% (Table 7), with a mean rate of 97% (n =28). We did not include 2008 to 2009 due to low sample size and partial year data. Appendix G includes annual Kaplan Meier survival estimates by sex. We tested for intra- and inter-year differences in survival rate by sex and successive year. Due to the low annual sample size of rams in years 2007 and 2008 (n = 2) and 2008 and 2009 (n = 1) and partial year samples in years 2004 and 2005, we only tested differences for rams in years 2005 and 2006 (n = 14) and 2006 and 2007 (n = 14). The mean annual survival rate within 2006 and 2007 was higher (Z = 1.98, P = 0.02) for males (1.00, 95% CI = 0.00, n = 14) compared to females (0.82, 95% CI = 0.14, n = 34). The mean annual survival rate between years for females was higher (Z = 2.39, P = 0.008) in 2007 and 2008 (1.0, 95% CI = 0.00, n =25 compared to 2006 and 2007 (0.82, 95% CI = 0.14, n = 34). The survival rate for all sheep combined was higher (Z = 2.5, P = 0.006) in year 2007 and 2008 (1.0, CI = 0.00, n = 34) compared to 2006 and 2007 (0.85, 95% CI = 0.12, *n* = 44).

#### **Forage quality assessment**

Eight forage groups were identified from fecal pellets collected in each of the six regions from 2004 to 2007 (Table 8). Grasses were the largest forage class in winter (Feb and Mar) diet in all areas except Mount Schwatka where sedges and forbs dominated. Sedges were the largest summer (June and July) forage group in all regions, and Mount Schwatka and Limestone Ridge displayed the most even distribution of sedges, grasses and forbs. Lichens, followed by grasses, dominated fall (Sept and Oct) forage and were analyzed as a single composite sample from all regions except Victoria Mountain. The most browsed plant species and parts included: *Carex* species, *Calamagrostis purpurascens, Lupinus, Cladina/Cladonia, Classic Moss, Dryas leaves* and *Salix spp.* stem. Appendix H 1-4 includes percent occurrence of plant species and parts by region, month and year. Table 9 includes percent nitrogen in fecal pellets by region, month and year.

#### Parasites

The lungworm (*Protostrongylus stilesi*), a small white nematode, infestation rate was 97% on samples (n = 34) taken from live sheep during capture in 2004 (Appendix I 1-2). Lungworm was present in all regions and there were no significant differences in larvae per gram of feces by regions, sex, or age (Table 10). Holcomb and Beckmen (2006) reported a range of 0-90,396 larvae per gram of feces with a mean of 6,813 larvae per gram of feces, in samples obtained from sheep in this herd and in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Of the 30 fecal pellet samples collected from mineral licks in the Victoria Mountain (n = 1), Mount Schwatka (n = 20), and Rocky Mountain (n = 8) regions, infestation rates were 100%, 62%, and 50%, respectively (Table 11). At mineral licks across the region, infestation rate was 100%, and larvae per gram of feces ranged from 1 to 135 with a mean of 10.2.

Dorsal spine larvae (*Parelephostrongylus odocoili*), which is often associated with pneumonia in wild sheep, was not detected in any fecal sample.

### **Trace minerals**

Hair (n = 39), serum (n = 28), and whole blood (n = 24) from sheep captured in 2004 were analyzed by Moses (2006) for trace minerals including copper, selenium, cadmium, zinc and iron (Table 12). Livers were assessed for mercury levels. Appendix J provides a detailed report of findings and an explanatory letter of findings. Serum (n = 9) from 2007 captured sheep were analyzed for trace minerals including selenium, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc. Of the nine samples, eight were taken from the Mount Schwatka region. Three sheep, sampled in 2004, were also analyzed for levels of Vitamin E.

## DISCUSSION

We used a hand-held netgun for all captures which allowed for efficient capture by immediately immobilizing animals and preventing them from traveling into dangerous terrain. We used an experienced gunner/pilot team that had previously captured over 150 sheep with only three capture-related deaths. Although use of netguns is not without risk and does have potential to injure animals entangled in the net or strike an animal with a weight used to propel the net through the air, we minimized risk by selecting animals not in groups and we kept average chase time to less than one minute to minimize capture stress; subsequently most captures were completed quickly. The capture team was able to capture and radiocollar up to 11 animals daily using these methods. We avoided chemical immobilization techniques to avert compromised thermoregulation and prevent drugged sheep from wandering into terrains that would be dangerous to either sheep or capture team members, or that prevented reaching the animal quickly to assure health of the animal.

However, our incidence (10%) of capture-related deaths (10 of 102) using hand-held net guns was high compared to other studies in Alaska using similar methods. Incidence was low (range 0-3%) in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (0 of 40), Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve (1 of 27), Yukon-Tanana Uplands (2 of 84), and the western Baird Mountains (4 of 123), (Burch and Lawler 2001, Lawler 2004, Lawler et al. 2005, Udevitz et al. 2006, Adams pers. comm. 2017). No incidence of capture-related death was reported for drug immobilization captures previously in our study area (Durtsche et al. 1990). Burch and Lawler (2001) did report one incident of capture-related death using drug immobilization methods in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. Three sheep in our study

incurred either a broken back or neck. Movement data indicated that five sheep died 1 to 13 days following capture and death was likely influenced by capture myopathy. One of these individuals stopped moving nine days following capture and was euthanized. Necropsies on seven sheep examined indicated six of severn had peracute capture myopathy, three had mild to moderate parasites loads, two had acute pulmonary edema, and two had fat covered kidneys and bones with marrow fat (Table 6). Of the ten capture-related deaths, six were attributed to capture myopathy.

Sheep generally exhibited low levels of selenium, copper, zinc and Vitamin E, and elevated levels of blood lactate (mean 14.2 mmol/L, measures above 4 mmol/L are considered elevated) during capture across all sampled regions. We suspect sheep in this region have inadequate dietary mineral intake which make them susceptible to capture stress and capture myopathy. Animals that suffered a broken back or neck were suspected to have mineral deficiencies based on histological and functional analysis of long bones as well as calcium and phosphorous analyses not reported here. Trace mineral imbalances may be expressed by lesions in keratinized tissues including hooves or horns. Horn fissures in ewes and rams were common; we handled five ewes with broken horns. Lawler (person. comm. 2008) compared the incidence of ewes with broken horns in five regions of Alaska (range 5 to 22%); White Mountains sheep incurred the second highest rate of broken horn (12%, n = 5). The White Mountains region is also well known in Alaska for producing stump-horned rams that exhibit sloughing horns. We captured one ram that displayed stump-horn on both right and left sides. Inexplicably, this stump-horned ram, captured at Mount Schwatka, also exhibited one of the highest selenium levels of captured sheep. However, other explanations besides nutritional or trace mineral deficiencies may explain the horn or hoof lesions. Infectious diseases (i.e. Bluetongue virus) and toxin exposure (ie., ergot) as well as other conditions causing restriction of blood flow to or inflammation of the laminae have not been ruled out.

Adequate protein and energy intake for normal growth was evidenced by total length measurements. We compared total body length of ewes in the White Mountain population ( $152 \pm 7.4 \text{ cm}, n = 41$ ) and found mean measures similar to female sheep in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve ( $155 \pm 6.4 \text{ cm}, n = 17$ ), (Burch and Lawler 2001), Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve ( $149 \pm 4 \text{ cm}, n = 8$ ), (Lawler 2004), and Yukon-Tanana Uplands ( $151 \pm 5.0 \text{ cm}, n = 570$ ), (Lawler et al. 2005). We were unable to compare body weight data from these nearby regions since our sheep were measured in fall and the majority of weights from other regions where in mid to late winter.

We found few comparisons in the literature for home ranges estimates of Alaska Dall's sheep. Our MCP estimates for males (313.1 km<sup>2</sup>) and females (183.6 km<sup>2</sup>) were similar to those documented in the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (males, 367 km<sup>2</sup>, females, 266 km<sup>2</sup>) (Burch and Lawler 2001).

During lambing, movement data and aerial observations indicated that ewes typically traveled to a remote location, often at a lower elevation just above timberline, a day or two prior to giving birth. This propensity to travel, just prior to birth, may explain why ewes displayed the second largest BBMM home range estimates (395 km<sup>2</sup>, n = 39) during lambing compared to other seasons. Ram movements were most extensive during the lambing period with a BBMM home range estimate of 208 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 13). Rams in the Prindle Mountain region routinely traveled up to 35 km northeast of Prindle Mountain. Extensive ram movements in spring may be due to seeking newly available spring food sources with recent snow melt.

Movement corridors between regions were observed during lambing between Victoria Mountain and Schwatka and Limestone Ridge, and between Lime Peak and Limestone Ridge and Mount Prindle (Figure 3). The majority of movements were across upland areas, except for lowland crossings on Beaver and Victoria creeks (Appendix D2). Core lambing areas in the Victoria Mountain region were bisected by the proposed southern oil and gas pipeline right of way; the proposed northern oil and gas pipeline right of way paralleled the Mount Schwatka region and was situated 1 to 4 km from core sheep lambing areas (Figure 5).

Both ewes and rams were not exceedingly mobile during rut and had BBMM home range estimates of  $312 \text{ km}^2$  (n = 43) and  $104 \text{ km}^2$  (n = 12), respectively. Home ranges were larger for ewes in fall and lambing periods and for rams in spring, summer, and fall (Appendix E1). We suspect that since our marked rams included a majority of young rams (mean age 3.3, range 2 to 8+, n = 12), and was not representative of the mature breeding ram population, that we may have underestimated ram movements during rut.

Movements by ewes and rams were most protracted during winter with mean BBMM home ranges of  $309 \text{ km}^2$  (n = 41) and 85 km<sup>2</sup> (n = 12), respectively. Above average snowfall, winter rain-on-snow, and wind storms can restrict animal movement. We examined the Windy Gap annual March 1 snow accumulation records (NRCS 2017 https://www.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/BOR/basin.html) from 2000 to 2017 to estimate mean snowfall and make comparisons to previous years. Windy Gap is located in the Limestone Ridge region and is representative of weather patterns in the sheep study area. The first two winters of the study, 2005 and 2006, had above average snowfall with mean depths ranging from 38 to 30 inches, respectively, which was 192-127% above the 18-year mean of 26 inches. In addition, the winter of 2005 also had several mid-winter rain-on-snow events accompanied by severe winds. During the summer of 2006 we noticed many areas across the Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions with live spruce trees that were without tops, presumably due to wind shear. Winters of 2007 and 2008 were more moderate with 16-inch mean annual snowfalls that were 67-52% of the 18-year mean.

As noted during lambing, movement was common between adjacent regions throughout the study area (Figure 3). Connectivity corridors occurred between Victoria Mountain and Schwatka and Limestone Ridge, and between Lime Peak and Limestone Ridge and Mount Prindle. North to south movements generally occurred between Schwatka and Victoria Mountain and the Limestone Ridge region. East to west movements occurred between Prindle Mountain and Limestone Ridge. Major stream crossings occurred at two locations on Victoria Creek and near the confluence of Willow and Beaver creeks. Mineral licks are present at both of these crossings. A total of 12 sheep (9 females, 3 males) made 149 crossings at two locations on Victoria Creek within the proposed southern oil and gas pipeline corridor (Table 13). Over 98% of Victoria Creek crossings occurred between May and November. Water crossings were made on Beaver Creek by 10 sheep (7 females, 3 males); the majority of these sheep were resident of the Limestone Ridge region. Approximately 94% of Beaver Creek crossings occurred between June and September. One 2 year old ram, radiocollared on Victoria Mountain, regularly used both the Victoria and Beaver creek crossings. Mineral licks were situated in all sheep regions and in or near all movement corridors. Both ours and earlier studies (Durtsche et al. 1990), have documented sheep use of mineral licks near stream crossings on both Victoria Creek and Beaver Creek; corridors and licks should be safeguarded from any activity that limits sheep movement, particularly during the summer months.

Our sightability estimate (0.78) is within the range found in other studies in Alaska using similar methods: western Baird Mountains (0.88), Alaska, USA (Udevitz et al. 2006); Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (0.84), Alaska, USA (Lawler et al. 2005); Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (0.68), Alaska, USA (McDonald et al. 1990); Kenai National Wildlife Refuge (0.76), Alaska USA (Strickland et al. 1994); and Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve, Delta Controlled Use Area, and Game Management Unit 20A (0.76), Alaska USA, (Whitten 1997). Arthur and Prugh (2010) using a helicopter in the Central Alaska Range recorded a mean sightability of radiocollared sheep of 0.74 from 1999 to 2005. The Telonics radio collars were marked with an orange band, the Lotek radio collars were constructed of a dark grey material and less visible. It is possible the color of the Lotek radio collar influenced the ability of an observer to see sheep wearing a radio collar. Thus, we suspect our sightability estimate is a minimum estimate. Other factors that decrease sightability in our region include sheep regular use of shallow caves and mineral licks in timber.

The sheep population found in the White Mountains, which occurs entirely on public lands, provides viewing and hunting recreational opportunities to Fairbanks, the second largest community in Alaska, with limited access by road, aircraft or boat (Hollis 2014). From 2010 to 2012, over 52% of successful hunters accessed the region by aircraft and 25% by off-road vehicles (Hollis 2014).

Sheep population surveys indicate the population doubled from 1994 to 1999, stabilized at about 500 sheep through 2011, and has since been stable or slowly decreasing (Table 1). Since the population increase in the 1990s the reported numbers of hunters and harvested sheep have doubled (Table 2). The increases in harvest have been lower in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions, the most inaccessible sheep habitats in the White Mountains. Although hunter effort steadily increased through the 1980s and 1990s, peaked in 2008 (n = 84) and has been slowly decreasing in recent years, hunter harvest success, which has averaged 0.29 since 1968 and in the past ten years has decreased to 0.20, has remained relatively stable.

Biologists observed a winter rain-on-snow event accompanied by broken snag trees in February 2006 while retrieving radio collars. It was suspected the rain-on-snow event happened between October 2005 and February 2006. The following summer it became apparent that the winter storm likely included a severe wind event as indicated by hundreds of uprooted spruce trees with broken trunks at several sites in the Mount Schwatka region. This event coincided with the period of highest mortality during the study. From October 2005 to April 2006, seven of the 12 total mortalities occurred, including four of the six natural source mortalities. In addition, low lamb production (12 lambs/100 ewes) was documented in the summer 2006 sheep population survey. Burch and Lawler (2001) noted a significant decrease in available female sheep to radio collar in March 2000 following an icing event in 1999-2000 in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. Their findings suggested that severe weather may have had a stronger impact on the sheep population then current levels of human harvest, predation or human disturbance. We merged minimum convex polygon data for ewe annual movements between 2004 and 2008 and noted movement data between November 2005 and October 2006 was down 13% compared to the four year mean (Table 14). This may provide some evidence that severe winter weather between October 2005 and April 2006 had influence on ewe sheep movement

Our mean annual survival rate for male and female sheep (0.91) was higher than rates reported from Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve (0.78), (Lawler 2004), and Yukon-Charley Rivers

National Preserve (0.81), (Lawler et al. 2005, Alaska, USA). Since we targeted younger rams in our sample it is likely our survival rate for males was biased high due to the lack of marked mature rams that would have been available for legal harvest. White Mountain sheep survival rate for females (0.90) was higher than Kluane National Park (0.80), (Hoefs and Cowan 1979, Yukon Territory, Canada), the Mackenzie Mountains and Denali Park (0.85), (Simmons et al. 1984, Northwest Territories, Canada) and central Alaska Range (0.85), (Arthur and Prugh 2010). As mentioned previously, the winters of 2004 to 2005 and 2005 to 2006 had above average snowfall, up to 192% above the historical mean. In addition, between October 2005 and February 2006 at least one winter rain-on-snow event occurred, accompanied by severe winds. We suspect these weather patterns contributed to the lower female survival rate exhibited in 2006 and 2007.

Similar fecal pellet methods were used at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, situated about 161 km southeast of our study area in the Yukon-Tanana Uplands, to gather and analyze fecal pellets from 2000-2002 (Lawler et al. 2005). Although grasses predominated winter forage in both the White Mountain and Yukon-Tanana Uplands study areas, the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve was also dominated by mosses. Both study areas included a significant component of sedge and rush forage during the summer months. The most used plants and parts at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve included: *Festuca altaica, Carex bigelowii* and other spp., *Classic Moss, Peltigera, Salix spp.* stem and *Artemisia*. Fecal pellets gathered in both our study area and the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve study area displayed increasing percent nitrogen levels from February to October with comparable lower bounds (1.65-3.41 and 1.5-2.5, respectively). However the upper bounds in late year percent nitrogen levels were noticeably higher in the White Mountains. In Kluane National Park, outside of our Alaska study region, sedges and grasses also dominated sheep annual diet; the three most common forage species included: *Carex filifolia, Calamagrostis purpurascens,* and *Salix glauca* (Hoefs and Cowan 1979).

Although lungworms are common in Alaska Dall's sheep, observations of signs of verminous pneumonia such as labored breathing are extremely rare (Holcomb and Beckmen 2006). Only chronic, sporadic lungworm lesions were detected postmortem and were not significant to the mortalities. Lungworm larval shedding and prevalence rates in sheep in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve were similar to this study with prevalence rates of 93% (range 0-66,300 larvae per gram, mean 11,913 larvae per gram). No correlations were noted between age and larvae per gram in either study area (Holcomb and Beckmen 2006); tests were not conducted between sexes in the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve due to low sample sizes.

Of hair (n = 39), serum (n = 28), and whole blood (n = 24) samples taken from 2004 captured sheep, approximately 7% of hair were deficient in copper and 41% were marginal when compared to domestic sheep; all serum samples were in the adequate range (Holcomb and Beckmen 2006). Two-thirds of hair samples were in the marginal range for selenium; of the whole blood samples, 24% were marginal. All but one of the sheep hair samples were within the normal range for cadmium. About 82% of serum samples, including the mean, tested for zinc were deficient to marginal. Hair samples were not analyzed for zinc levels. Iron concentrations of sheep hair and serum were all above the adequate reference range. Since high iron intake impairs copper availability, this may have contributed to the low copper levels. Mercury level concentrations in livers were in a range not of human health concern. Of the three sheep sampled in 2004 for levels of Vitamin E, all were severely deficient.

Of the nine serum samples for sheep captured in 2007 and analyzed for trace minerals including selenium, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc, all selenium results were in the adequate range for domestic sheep however, adequate serum and blood levels for wild sheep such as Dall's sheep are not fully understood. The iron levels ranged from adequate to high; and eight of nine copper and zinc samples ranged from deficient to marginal; all molybdenum samples were in the normal range; and all manganese samples were in the deficient range, but again, that is compared to domestic sheep. A detailed analysis of the blood selenium from this study including the 2007 samples, compared to four other Dall's sheep populations by Schwafel (2013), implicated the published adequate values for selenium in domestic sheep as insufficient to maintain health in Dall's sheep. Schwafel (2013) found the mean selenium concentration in White Mountains ewes that died of capture-related causes was 0.097 ppm (SD = 0.079, range 0.030 ppm - 0.125 ppm), while in White Mountains animals that survived the post-capture period, mean blood selenium concentration was 0.245 ppm (SD = 0.162, range 0.096 ppm – 0.850 ppm). The model presented by Schwafel determined that a blood selenium concentration below 0.2 ppm was associated with a sharply increased risk of capture mortality in White Mountains ewes. Homeostatic mechanisms maintain serum copper within a physiologically functional range until the liver is completely depleted. Thus serum copper in isolation is not a reliable indicator of copper status in ruminants. Additionally, elevated zinc or iron, interfere with copper uptake and availability. The one conclusion we can come to is that the low copper was not secondary to molbbdenum toxicosis. It appears from our findings that selenium, copper, and zinc were insufficient in about one-third to twothirds of the sampled population.

Selenium, copper, and zinc are essential trace minerals for immune function, reproduction, muscle, bone and integument (hair, skin, hooves) and resistance to pathogens and parasites. The interactions between trace minerals within the environment, forage, and the animal are complex and extremely difficult to understand in a field study such as this. Keeping this in mind, it appears from our study that there are deficiencies in these minerals which may be insufficient to maintain health in about one-third to two-thirds of the sampled population.

We had mixed results with the functionality of the components of the Telonics GPS radio collars. We detected no problems with mortality sensors and the programmed timing of VHF beacon transmissions was accurate. The majority of Argos satellite uplinks were successful but some location data were incomplete. Following 24 months of service, three of 20 radio collars failed to uplink movement data to the satellite. We did not conduct a thorough analysis comparing the accuracy of transmitted satellite data with store on board GPS location data. Two (n = 0.10) of the drop-off mechanisms released early (at 22) months) but we were able to recover the radio collars using the VHF beacon. VHF beacons were programmed to deliver 52 months of service but all ceased operation after 36 months. Lack of functioning VHF beacons posed challenges for recovering radio collars since our drop off mechanisms were programmed to activate after 46 months of service. Although we recovered 15 of the radio collars through aerial search and recapture methods, five were left in the field, presumably on the ground, with no means to locate them. Abandoning these radio collars in the field forced us to use only the satellite location data to estimate home ranges. In some instances these transmitted data sets were incomplete and not useful for estimating home ranges. The above issues were partially or wholly responsible for removing 7 sheep (6 female, 1 male) from the movement analysis. To avoid store on board data loss on Telonics radio collars with drop-off mechanisms, we recommend conservative programming of dropoff mechanisms to release well before radio collar VHF battery expiration.

Lotek collars were designed to store GPS locations on board until retrieval (no transmission through satellites). They were programmed to collect locations at a much higher frequency than the Telonics collars, release after two years, and then be re-deployed on new animals, thus increasing the number of animals sampled. All except one Lotek VHF beacon performed throughout the duration of the deployment; one male sheep could not be located at the end of the study preventing collar retrieval. All but one collar provided GPS data as programmed for the duration of the deployment; one male sheep had a collar with a cracked housing which resulted in lost data.

All Lotek drop-off and time –controlled mechanisms malfunctioned which required all collars to be retrieved through netgun recapture. All attempts to trigger the dropoff with the remote trigger transmitter from the helicopter while in close proximity to the collar failed. Due to the low likelihood of success we did not attempt trigger release of all collars to avoid the additional helicopter disturbance. One of the drop-offs was triggered with the remote trigger transmitter after retrieval, but only when moved to within 3 feet of the collar.

#### MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Sheep in the White Mountains, due to their small population size and isolation from other herds, are both vulnerable to disturbances and susceptible to extinction (Berger 1990). Sheep generally require access to critical habitats such as mineral licks, lambing and rutting areas, and movement corridors within their home range to ensure a viable population. It is therefore important to maintain habitat connectivity between all six regions in the White Mountains that encompass this herd to ensure long-term health. Impediments to connectivity include encroachment of woody vegetation, presence of domestic sheep, habitat degradation and fragmentation, development, and human disturbances (Brewer et al. 2014). Our study was initiated in response to a proposed land trade between the Refuge and Doyon that identified the establishment of an oil and gas pipeline corridor through sheep habitat which straddles the Yukon Flats Basin, an area of suspected oil and gas reserves. This action had the capacity to degrade and fragment habitat, impact sheep movement corridors, and increase access into the region thereby elevating human use. The impetus for this study was then to acquire baseline information on home ranges, movements, survival rates, and the locations of sensitive habitats for the White Mountains sheep population to address these potential impacts.

Baseline movement data illustrated that both of the proposed oil and gas pipeline right of ways (ie., northern and southern routes) bisected and/or paralleled sensitive sheep habitats (lambing areas, mineral licks, and movement corridors) in the Mount Schwatka and Victoria Mountain regions of the White Mountains. Notably, between 2004 and 2008, 10 sheep made 149 crossings through the proposed southern oil and gas pipeline corridor. We documented sheep movement during lambing periods between Victoria Mountain and Mount Schwatka and Limestone Ridge, and between Lime Peak and Mount Prindle and Limestone Ridge. The majority of travel between regions was in upland areas, but sheep also crossed in riparian areas on both Beaver and Victoria creeks; the latter area had been identified as a potential pipeline corridor in the land trade proposal.

This population may be especially sensitive to nutrient shortages as indicated by trace mineral deficiencies in copper, selenium, zinc and Vitamin E in one-third to two-thirds of sampled animals in this study. Mineral licks were noted in all regions throughout the study area, and were often situated in connectivity corridors and below timberline. Mineral licks are important year-round use areas which

provide essential minerals to maintain metabolic and skeletal function (Packard 1946). Any activities that limit sheep use of these areas may be detrimental to the sheep population and should be avoided (Durtsche et al. 1990).

The management goal for the White Mountain herd, to maintain a harvestable population of sheep in this region (Hollis 2014), has been met in the long term despite fluctuations in the population, limited available escape terrain as indicated by sheep use in forested areas, mineral deficiencies, and occasional severe weather that limits foraging and survival. Notwithstanding these challenges, females in the population maintain a survival rate that meets or exceeds other Alaska sheep populations.

Although the land trade was rejected by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (USFWS 2010), it is clear that, due to the proximity of sheep habitat in the Victoria Mountain and Mount Schwatka regions to projected locatable oil and gas reserves in the southern Yukon Flats uplands and associated pipeline corridor access routes, the sheep population will continue to be a future focal point of potential impact due to their heavy use of riparian corridors in this region. If ground access is provided into this region in future, it will facilitate public access. It will then be incumbent on land and resource managers to closely monitor potential entry points into critical sheep habitats such as mineral licks, lambing and rutting areas, and riparian connectivity corridors between regions in the study areas. Data provided from this study will be useful to managers in the future to avoid placement of access routes through sensitive sheep habitats and to anticipate other potential impacts to sheep in this region.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank the following pilots for safe air support during this project: Rick Swisher, Scotty Gibbens, Chris Maurer, Quicksilver Air; Troy Cambier, Chena River Aviation; Marty Webb, Tundra Limited; Don Carlson, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge; Mike Vivion, Nikki Guldager, and Mike Hinkes, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Delia Vargas Kretsinger assisted with fecal pellet collection and Bryce Lake filtered GPS location files and reviewed this report. We also wish to thank Doreen Parker-McNeill and Brad Wendling, ADF&G, and Bryce Lake, USFWS, for reviewing the report.

The funding for this project was provided primarily by USFWS and BLM Eastern Interior Field Office. ADF&G provided significant labor, aircraft time, and health analyses. US National Park Service provided significant labor in capture operations.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Arthur, S. M., and L. R. Prugh. 2010. Predator-mediated indirect effects of snowshoe hares on Dall's sheep in Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Management 74:1709–1721.
- Berger, J. 1990. Persistence of different-sized populations: An empirical assessment of rapid extinctions in bighorn sheep. Conservation Biology 4: 91-98.
- Boyce, W.M. 1991. Panel Discussions on Stress and Bighorn Sheep. 1991 Desert Bighorn Council Meeting.

- Brewer C. E., V. C. Bleich, J. A. Foster, T. Hosch-Hebdon, D. E. McWhirter, E. M. Rominger, M. W. Wagner, and B. P. Wiedmann. 2014. Bighorn Sheep: Conservation Challenges and Management Strategies for the 21st Century. Wild Sheep Working Group, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Cheyenne, Wyoming, USA.
- Bullard, F. 1999. Estimating the home range of an animal: a Brownian bridge movement model approach. M.Sc. thesis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.
- Bureau of Land Mangement. 2016. Eastern Interiour Proposed Resouce Management Plan and Final Environmental Impact Statement. BLM/AK/PL-16/006+1610+F0200.
- Burch, J., and J. Lawler. 2001. Ecology and demography of Dall's sheep in Yukon-Charly Rivers National Preserve: identifying critical Dall's sheep habitat and habitat use patterns. Technical Report NPS/AR/NRTR-2001/39.
- Calenge, Clement. 2011. Home range estimation in R: the adehabitat HR Package. Office national de la classe et de la faune sauvage. Saint Benoist-78610 Auggargis-France.
- Durtsche, B.M., W. Hobgood, and J. Burris. 1990. Distribution, movements, and seasonal use areas of radio-tagged Dall sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, 1983-1989. BLM-Alaska Open File Report 30, 10pp.
- Forrester, S.G, and M.W. Lankester. 1997. Extracting protostrongylid nematode larvae from ungulate feces. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 33:51-516.
- Hoefs, M., and I.M. Cowan. 1980. Ecological investigation of a population of Dall sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli* Nelson). Syesis 12(1):1-83.
- Holcomb, D. and K. Beckmen. 2006. A survey of lungworm infestation in Dall Sheep (Ovis dalli) and Moose (Alces alces) in Alasks. Poster presented at Alaska Chapter, The Wildlife Society Meeting, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Hollis, A.L. 2011. Units 20B, 20F, and 25C Dall sheep. Pages 111-122 *in* P. Harper, editor. Dall sheep management report and survey and inventory activities 1 July 2007-30 June 2010. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Project 6.0. Juneau, Alaska.
- Hollis, A.L. 2014. Units 20B, 20F, and 25C Dall sheep. Chapter 12, pages 12-1 through 12-12 [*In*] P. Harper and L.A. McCarthy, editors. Dall sheep management report and survey and inventory activities 1 July 2001030 June 2013. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Species Management Report ADF&G/DWC/SMR-2014-4, Juneau.
- Horne, J.S., E.O. Garton, S.M. Krone, and J.S. Lewis. 2007. Analyzing animal movements using Brownian bridge movement models. Ecology, 88(9), pp. 2354-2363.

- Juday, G.P., 1988. Alaska Research Natural Areas. 1: Mount Prindle. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-224. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 34p.
- Juday, G.P., 1989. Alaska Research Natural Areas. 2: Limestone Jags. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-237. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 58p.
- Kellie, K.A. and R.A. DeLong. 2006. Geospatial survey operations manual. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Fairbanks, Alaska, USA.
- Lawler, J. 2004. Demography and home ranges of Dall's sheep in the Central Brooks Range, Anaktuvik Pass, Alaska. Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve. Technical Report NPS/AR/NRTR-2004-43
- Lawler, J., B. Griffith, D. Johnson, and J. Burch. 2005. The effects of military jet overflights on Dall's sheep in interior Alaska report to the Department of the Air Force, 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Air Force, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska. U.S. National Park Service, Alaska Support Office. I29:109:NPS/AR/NRTR/2005-50.
- Lawler, J. 2008. Personal communication. Table: Summary of broken horned sheep. U.S. National Park Service, Alaska Support Office.
- LECO. 1990.Protein (Crude) in Animal Feed: Combustion Method. (990.03) Official Methods of Analysis. 1990. Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 15th Edition.
- McDonald, L.L., H.B. Harvey, F.J. Mauer, and A.W. Brackney. 1990. Design of aerial surveys for Dall sheep in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council 7:176-193.
- Moses, S. 2006. Trace minerals in White Mountains Dall's sheep hair, serum and whole blood. Unpublished report. University of Alaska Fairbanks Wildlife Toxicology Laboratory. Fairbanks, Alaska. 13pp.
- Nielson, R.M., H. Sawyer, and T.L. McDonald. 2011. Package "BBMM" Brownian bridge movement model for estimated the movement path of an animal using discrete location data.
- National Resource Conservation Service. 2017. National Water and Climate Center, Basin Data Reports found at: https://www.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/BOR/basin.html
- Packard, F.M. 1946. An ecological study of the bighorn sheep in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Journal of Mammalogy 27: 3-28.
- Puls, R. 1994. *Mineral levels in animal health: Diagnostic data* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Sherpa International, Clearbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

- Seaton, C.T. 2005. Units 20B, 20F, and 25C Dall sheep. Pages 121-135 *in* C.Brown, editor. Dall sheep management report of survey and inventory activities 1 July 2001-30 June 2004. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Project 6.0. Juneau, Alaska.
- Seaton, C.T. 2008. Units 20B, 20F, and 25C Dall sheep. Pages 123-127 *in* P. Harper, editor. Dall sheep management report of survey and inventory activities 1 July 2004-30 June 2007. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Project 6.0. Juneau, Alaska.
- Schwafel, H.S. 2013. Selenium Deficiency in Dall's Sheep in Alaska. Master thesis. Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine, Tufts University. 54pp.
- Scott, Robert F. 1949. Sheep census on the Alaska Range of Mountains and South in Alaska. Work Plan No. 10, Job No. 1, Volume 4 No. 1, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Simmons, N.M., M.B. Bayer, and L.O. Sinkey. 1984. Demography of Dall's Sheep in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Journal of Wildlife Management 48(1):156-162.
- Strickland, D.L., L.L. McDonald, J. Kern, T. Spraker, and A. Loranger. 1994. Analysis of 1992 Dall's sheep and mountain goat survey data, Kenai National Wildlife Refuge. Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council 9:35-42.
- Udevitz, M.S., B.S. Shuts, L.G. Adams, and C. Kleckner. 2006. Evaluation of aerial survey methods for Dall's sheep. Wildlife Society Bulletin 34(3):732-740.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. Wildlife Inventory Plan, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2010. Record of Decision: Proposed Land Exchange Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge Final Environmental Impact Statement, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, Anchorage, Alaska.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2015. Inventory and Monitoring Plan for Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Whitten, K.R. 1997. Estimating population size and composition of Dall sheep in Alaska: assessment of previously used methods and experimental implementation of new techniques. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Federal Aid Wildlife Restoration Progress Report Project W-24-5.

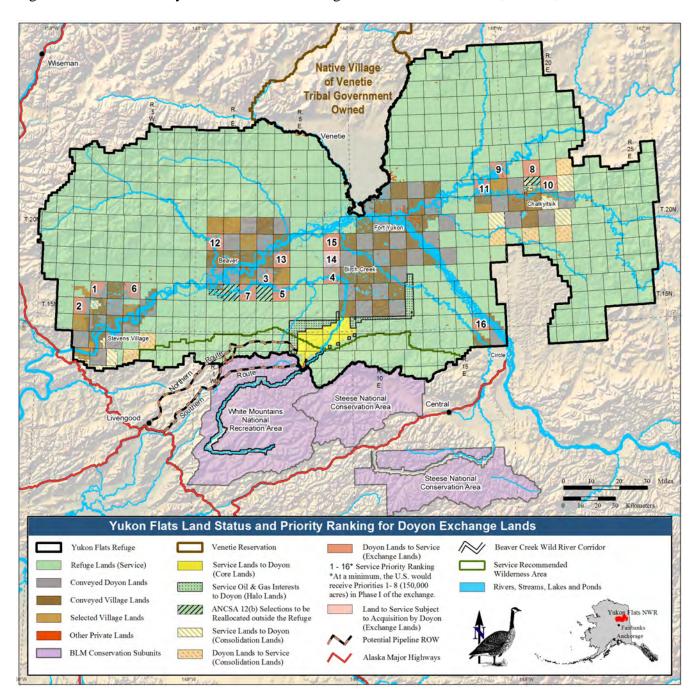


Figure 1. Location of Doyon and USFWS exchange lands and access routes, Alaska, USA.

Figure 2. Study area, White Mountains sheep, Alaska, USA.

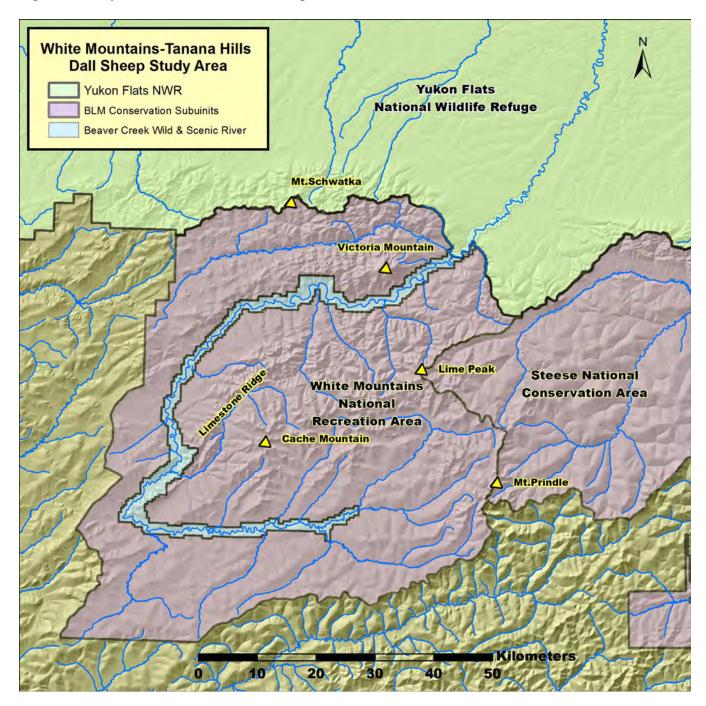
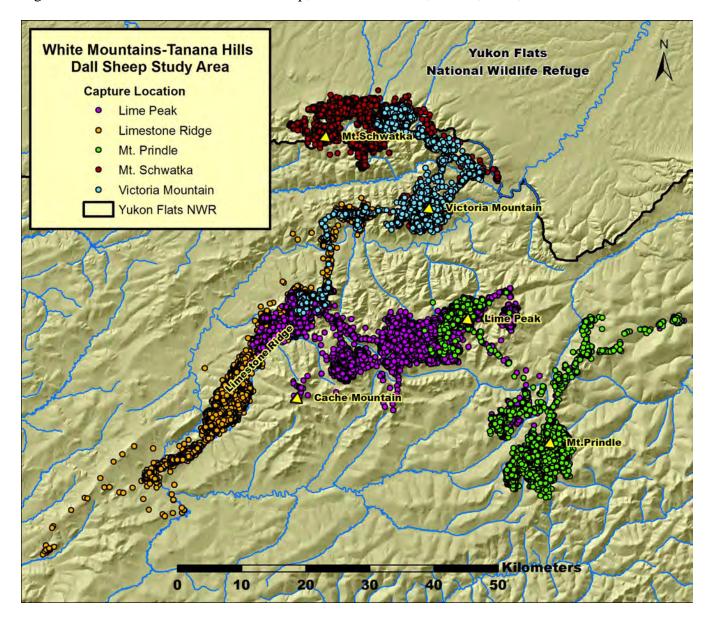


Figure 3. Distribution of radiocollared sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.



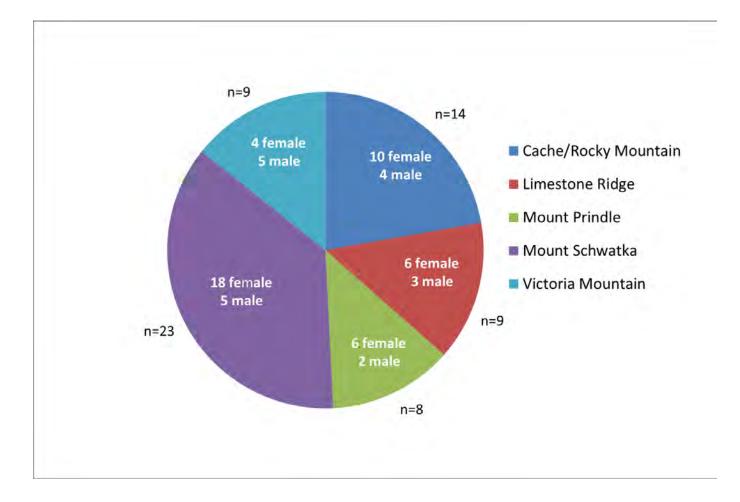
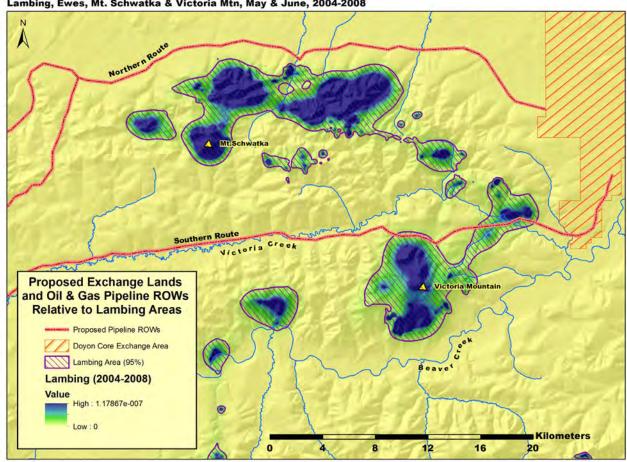


Figure 4. Distribution of radiocollared sheep by sex and region, White Mountains, Alaska, 2004-2008.

Figure 5. Location of sheep lambing areas realative to proposed oil and gas pipeline corridors.



Lambing, Ewes, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, May & June, 2004-2008

| Table 1. Historical summary sheep surveys, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 1970 to 201 | Table 1. Historical summa | ry sheep surveys | , White Mountains | Alaska, | USA | , 1970 to 2017 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|----------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|----------------|

| Year                        | Mt. Schwatka     | Victoria Mtn | White Mtns      | Prindle/Lime Pk <sup>8</sup> | Total            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 1970                        | 101              | 60           | 87              | 37                           | 285              |
| 1977 (Aug)                  | 56               | 27           | 2               | 23                           | 124 <sup>a</sup> |
| 1982 (May)                  | 39               | 18           | 18              | 37                           | 112              |
| 1982 (June)                 | 74               | 6            | 17              | 35                           | 132              |
| 1986 (June)                 | 75               | 26           | 30              | 109                          | 240              |
| 1989 (Aug)                  | 77               | no survey    | 36              | 124                          | 237              |
| 1991 (Oct)                  | 129 <sup>2</sup> | no survey    | survey 70 15    |                              | 354 <sup>a</sup> |
| 1992 (Aug)                  | 118 <sup>3</sup> |              | 63              | 141                          | 324 <sup>a</sup> |
| 1993                        | no survey        |              |                 |                              |                  |
| 1994 (Aug)                  | 70               | 32           | 66              | 176                          | 344              |
| 1995 (Aug)                  | 95               | 50           | 82              | 182                          | 409              |
| 1996 (Aug)                  | 129              | 47           | 84              | 204                          | 464              |
| 1997 (Aug)                  | 120              | no survey    | 79              | 218                          | 417              |
| 1998                        | no survey        |              |                 |                              |                  |
| 1999 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 216              | 103          | 128             | 270                          | 717              |
| 2000 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 168              | 34           | 134             | 232                          | 568              |
| 2001 (Aug)                  | 103              | 33           | 48 <sup>4</sup> | 184                          | 368              |
| 2002 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 152              | 37           | 94              | 202                          | 485              |
| 2003 (June) <sup>6</sup>    | 137              | 88           | 92              | 198                          | 515              |
| 2004 (August) <sup>6</sup>  | 115              | 39           | 103             | 206                          | 463              |
| 2005 (Jul/Aug) <sup>6</sup> | 146              | 56           | 92              | 219                          | 513              |
| 2006 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 114              | 55           | 116             | 198                          | 483              |
| 2007 (July)                 | 129              | 71           |                 | 179                          | 379              |
| 2008 (July) <sup>5</sup>    | 169              | 70           |                 | 127                          | 366              |
| 2009 - 2010                 | no survey        |              |                 |                              |                  |
| 2011 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 193              | 59           | 122             | 206                          | 580              |
| 2012 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 171              | 39           | 106             | 175                          | 491              |
| 2013 (July) <sup>6</sup>    | 102              | 43           | 122             | 147                          | 414              |
| 2014 (July) <sup>7</sup>    | 95               | 19           | no survey       | 134                          | 248              |
| 2015 (July) <sup>7</sup>    | 57               | 52           | no survey       | 246                          | 355              |
| 2016 (July)                 | 70               | 4            | 132             | 78                           | 283              |
| 2017 (July)                 | 116              | 19           | 128             | 60                           | 323              |

<sup>1</sup> data from Kaye 1982, Eagen 1993, Herriges 1993 to 2002, Seaton 2004, 2008, Hollis 2011.

<sup>2</sup> incomplete survey

<sup>3</sup> includes Victoria Mountain observations

<sup>4</sup> incomplete survey

<sup>5</sup> Windy Gap to Willow Creek and Lime Peak not included in survey.

<sup>6</sup> Big Bend to Windy Gap, Windy Gap to Willow Creek, Cache Mtn, Lime Peak, Mt Prindle, Mt Schwatka, and Victoria Mtn

<sup>7</sup> Excludes Big Bend to Windy Gap and Windy Gap to Willow Creek (ie., Limestone Ridge)

<sup>8</sup> Includes Limestone Ridge and Cache Mountain

<sup>a</sup> subtotals do not equal totals

| 1968         5           1969         1           1970         6           1971         4           1972         3           1973         5           1974         5           1975         4           1976         4           1977         10           1978         3           1979         no individual reports for 25C and D           1980         no individual reports for 25C and D           1981         no individual reports for 25C and D           1982         no individual reports for 25C and D           1983         10         4           1985         12         1           1986         8         2         10           1986         8         2         10           1986         8         2         10           1988         12         unk         15           1988         12         unk         15           1988         12         unk         15           1989         15         unk         15           1990         20         1         21         3           19 |      | Nur     | mber of Hunters |             | S         | heep Harvested |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Year | GMU 25C | GMU 25D         | Total       | GMU 25C   | GMU25D         | Total |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1968 |         |                 | 5           |           |                | 5     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1969 |         |                 | 1           |           |                | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1970 |         |                 | 6           |           |                | 3     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1971 |         |                 | 4           |           |                | 3     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1972 |         |                 | 3           |           |                | 0     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1973 |         |                 | 5           |           |                | 1     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1974 |         |                 | 5           |           |                | 3     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1975 |         |                 | 4           |           |                | 3     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1976 |         |                 | 4           |           |                | 2     |
| 1979no individual reports for 25C and D1980no individual reports for 25C and D1981no individual reports for 25C and D1982no individual reports for 25C and D198310414031984176231985121131986821019879312198812unk15198915unk1519902012119912212319922553019942242619952823019963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1977 |         |                 | 10          |           |                | 3     |
| 1980       no individual reports for 25C and D         1981       no individual reports for 25C and D         1982       no individual reports for 25C and D         1983       10       4       14       0       3         1983       10       4       14       0       3         1984       17       6       23       1       1         1985       12       1       13       4       1         1986       8       2       10       3       2         1987       9       3       12       2       0         1988       12       unk       15       1       unk         1989       15       unk       15       5       unk         1990       20       1       21       3       0         1991       22       1       23       2       0         1992       25       5       30       5       4         1993       35       7       42       5       3         1994       22       4       26       2       1         1995       28       2       30       5       2                                              | 1978 |         |                 | 3           |           |                | 2     |
| 1981       no individual reports for 25C and D         1982       no individual reports for 25C and D       0       3         1983       10       4       14       0       3         1984       17       6       23       1       1         1985       12       1       13       4       1         1986       8       2       10       3       2         1987       9       3       12       2       0         1988       12       unk       15       1       unk         1989       15       unk       15       5       unk         1990       20       1       21       3       0         1991       22       1       23       2       0         1992       25       5       30       5       4         1993       35       7       42       5       3         1994       22       4       26       2       1         1995       28       2       30       5       2         1996       31       2       33       8       1                                                                                     | 1979 |         | no individual   | reports for | 25C and D |                |       |
| 1982no individual reports for 25C and D19831041403198417623111985121134119868210321987931220198812unk151unk198915unk155unk19902012130199122123201992255305419933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1980 |         | no individual   | reports for | 25C and D |                |       |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1981 |         | no individual   | reports for | 25C and D |                |       |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1982 |         | no individual   | reports for | 25C and D |                |       |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1983 | 10      | 4               | 14          | 0         | 3              | 3     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1984 | 17      | 6               | 23          | 1         | 1              | 2     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1985 | 12      | 1               | 13          | 4         | 1              | 5     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1986 | 8       | 2               | 10          | 3         | 2              | 5     |
| 198915unk155unk19902012130199122123201992255305419933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1987 | 9       | 3               | 12          | 2         | 0              | 2     |
| 19902012130199122123201992255305419933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1988 | 12      | unk             | 15          | 1         | unk            | 1     |
| 199122123201992255305419933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1989 | 15      | unk             | 15          | 5         | unk            | 6     |
| 1992255305419933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1990 | 20      | 1               | 21          | 3         | 0              | 4     |
| 19933574253199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1991 | 22      | 1               | 23          | 2         | 0              | 3     |
| 199422426211995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1992 | 25      | 5               | 30          | 5         | 4              | 6     |
| 1995282305219963123381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1993 | 35      | 7               | 42          | 5         | 3              | 5     |
| 1996 31 2 33 8 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1994 | 22      |                 | 26          |           |                | 6     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1995 | 28      |                 | 30          |           | 2              | 8     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1996 |         |                 | 33          | 8         |                | 9     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1997 | 33      | 3               | 36          | 8         | 2              | 10    |
| 1998 19 2 21 4 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1998 | 19      | 2               | 21          | 4         | 2              | 6     |
| 1999 42 3 45 11 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1999 | 42      | 3               | 45          | 11        | 1              | 12    |
| 2000 34 4 38 4 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2000 | 34      |                 | 38          | 4         | 1              | 6     |
| 2001 38 2 40 7 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | 38      | 2               | 40          |           | 0              | 11    |
| 2002 49 1 50 5 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2002 | 49      | 1               | 50          |           | 1              | 6     |
| 2003 51 5 56 16 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2003 | 51      | 5               | 56          | 16        | 3              | 19    |
| 2004 36 1 37 9 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |         | -               |             | 9         | 1              | 10    |

Table 2. Historical summary of sheep harvest, White Mountains, GMUs 25C-D, Alaska, USA, 1970 to 2010

1 data from online state hunter harvest tickets, 1968-1981 data taken from Kaye 1982

|      | Nun     | nber of Hunters |       | Sheep Harvested |        |       |
|------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Year | GMU 25C | GMU 25D         | Total | GMU 25C         | GMU25D | Total |
| 2005 | 49      | unk             | 49    | 6               | unk    | 6     |
| 2006 | 52      | 4               | 56    | 13              | 3      | 16    |
| 2007 | 59      | 6               | 65    |                 |        | 16    |
| 2008 | 76      | 8               | 84    | 16              | 5      | 21    |
| 2009 | 47      | 7               | 54    | 4               | 2      | 6     |
| 2010 | 69      | 6               | 75    | 12              | 4      | 16    |
| 2011 | 33      | 8               | 41    | 7               | 4      | 11    |
| 2012 | 51      | 6               | 57    | 9               | 1      | 10    |
| 2013 | 51      | 4               | 55    | 4               | 0      | 4     |
| 2014 | 41      | 2               | 43    | 8               | 0      | 8     |
| 2015 | 33      | 5               | 38    | 10              | 0      | 10    |
| 2016 | 48      | 2               | 50    | 11              | 0      | 11    |
| 2017 | 41      | 4               | 45    | 6 0             |        | 6     |

Table 2. cont. Historical summary of sheep harvest, White Mountains, GMUs 25C-D, Alaska, USA, 1970 to  $2017^1$ 

1 data from online state hunter harvest tickets, 1968-1981 data taken from Kaye 1982

| ID | Location     | Sex | Max<br>Annuli | Collar   | Transmitter<br>Frequency | Lamb | Capture<br>Date | Movement<br>Stop Date | Collar<br>Recovery<br>Date | Lactate<br>mmol/L | Fate                                  |
|----|--------------|-----|---------------|----------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0  | Victoria     | F   | 7             | Telonics | 166.194                  | unk  | 10/16/2004      | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08               |
| 1  | Lime Pk      | F   | 6             | Lotek    | 165.432                  | yes  | 3/22/2004       | 9/28/2006             | 9/28/2006                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/06               |
| 2  | Lime Pk      | F   | 7             | none     |                          | yes  | 3/22/2004       | n/a                   | n/a                        |                   | Dead - capture myopathy 03/22/04      |
| 3  | Lime Pk      | F   | 4             | none     |                          | yes  | 3/22/2004       | n/a                   | n/a                        |                   | Dead - capture myopathy 03/22/04      |
| 4  | Schwatka     | М   | 6             | Telonics | 166.319                  | no   | 10/18/2004      | 8/4/2006              | 12/3/2006                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 08/4/06      |
| 5  | Prindle      | F   | 6             | Lotek    | 165.530                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 10/2/2004             | 11/19/2004                 | 14.4              | Dead - capture myopathy 09/23/04      |
| 6  | Prindle      | F   | 6             | Telonics | 166.006                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 7/13/2008             | no recovery                | 14.8              | Unknown - collar malfunction 05/29/08 |
| 7  | Lime Pk      | F   | 10            | Lotek    | 165.395                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 3/21/2005             | 7/26/2005                  | 14.2              | Unknown - slipped collar 03/21/05     |
| 8  | Lime Pk      | М   | 1             | Lotek    | 165.380                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 2/24/2006             | 5/11/2006                  | 14                | Dead - unknown predator 02/24/06      |
| 9  | Lime Pk      | F   | 7             | Telonics | 166.056                  | unk  | 9/22/2004       | 9/29/2008             | 9/29/2008                  | 13.3              | Collar removed 09/29/08               |
| 10 | Lime Pk      | F   | 11            | Lotek    | 165.555                  | yes  | 9/22/2004       | 9/24/2006             | 9/28/2006                  | 13.6              | Dead - unknown mortality 09/24/06     |
| 11 | Lime Pk      | М   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.295                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 12/6/2006             | 12/6/2006                  | 17.8              | Collar removed 12/6/06                |
| 12 | Lime Pk      | F   | 9             | Lotek    | 165.570                  | no   | 9/22/2004       | 12/27/2004            | 3/23/2005                  | 16.4              | Dead - unknown predator 11/20/04      |
| 13 | Limestone R. | F   | 9             | Lotek    | 165.355                  | no   | 9/25/2004       | 9/28/2006             | 9/28/2006                  | 12.6              | Collar removed 09/28/06               |
| 14 | Limestone R. | F   | 8             | Telonics | 166.119                  | no   | 9/25/2004       | 3/6/2006              | 5/11/2006                  | 12.9              | Unknown - slipped collar 02/24/06     |
| 15 | Limestone R. | F   | 7             | Lotek    | 165.370                  | no   | 9/25/2004       | 12/3/2006             | 12/3/2006                  | 13.4              | Collar removed 12/03/06               |
| 16 | Limestone R. | М   | 2             | Lotek    | 165.330                  | no   | 9/25/2004       | 12/3/2006             | 12/3/2006                  | 13.8              | Collar removed 12/03/06               |
| 17 | Limestone R. | F   | 7             | none     |                          | yes  | 9/25/2004       | n/a                   | n/a                        | 13.9              | Dead - capture myopathy 09/25/04      |
| 18 | Victoria     | М   | 2             | Telonics | 166.245                  | no   | 10/16/2004      | 5/24/2007             | no recovery                |                   | Unknown - collar malfunction 05/18/07 |
| 19 | Victoria     | F   | 6             | Telonics | 166.032                  | yes  | 10/16/2004      | 8/19/2006             | 12/3/2006                  |                   | Dead - unknown predator 10/07/06      |
| 20 | Victoria     | F   | 4             | Telonics | 166.131                  | unk  | 10/16/2004      | 8/30/2008             | no recovery                |                   | Unknown - collar malfunction 08/30/08 |
| 21 | Schwatka     | F   | 3             | Telonics | 166.069                  | yes  | 10/17/2004      | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08               |
| 22 | Victoria     | F   | 0             | Lotek    | 165.305                  | unk  | 10/16/2004      | 2/3/2007              | 2/3/2007                   |                   | Collar removed 02/03/07               |
| 23 | Schwatka     | F   | 12            | Lotek    | 165.245                  | yes  | 10/17/2004      | 4/5/2006              | 5/11/2006                  |                   | Dead - unknown predator 04/05/06      |
| 24 | Schwatka     | М   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.255                  | no   | 10/17/2004      | 11/1/2004             | 11/19/2004                 |                   | Dead - capture myopathy 10/31/04      |
| 25 | Limestone R. | F   | 8             | Telonics | 166.282                  | yes  | 10/17/2004      | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08               |
| 26 | Prindle      | F   | 6             | Telonics | 166.019                  | no   | 10/20/2004      | 5/16/2007             | 9/29/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 05/16/07     |
| 29 | Prindle      | F   | 5             | Telonics | 166.232                  | yes  | 11/8/2004       | 8/19/2008             | 9/24/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 08/19/08     |
| 30 | Prindle      | М   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.520                  | no   | 11/8/2004       | 8/12/2006             | 9/28/2006                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/06               |
| 31 | Schwatka     | М   | 0             | Telonics | 166.292                  | no   | 10/18/2004      | 8/9/2006              | 5/11/2007                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 08/09/06     |
| 32 | Schwatka     | F   | 8             | Telonics | 166.257                  | yes  | 10/18/2004      | 11/12/2005            | 5/11/2006                  |                   | Dead - unknown mortality 10/04/05     |
| 33 | Schwatka     | F   | 10            | Telonics | 166.106                  | yes  | 10/18/2004      | 12/15/2005            | 5/11/2006                  | 14.2              | Dead - unknown predator 12/01/05      |
| 34 | Schwatka     | F   | 8             | Telonics | 166.306                  | yes  | 10/18/2004      | 5/27/2005             | 7/26/2005                  | 14.9              | Dead - unknown mortality 05/27/05     |
| 35 | Schwatka     | F   | 6             | Lotek    | 165.631                  | unk  | 10/18/2004      | 12/25/2005            | 5/11/2006                  | 14.2              | Dead - unknown mortality 01/25/05     |
| 36 | Schwatka     | F   | 9             | Telonics | 166.270                  | yes  | 10/18/2004      | 12/27/2005            | 5/11/2006                  | 12.8              | Dead - unknown mortality 11/14/05     |
| 37 | Schwatka     | F   | 9             | Lotek    | 165.415                  | yes  | 10/18/2004      | 1/25/2006             | 5/11/2006                  | 15.2              | Dead - unknown predator 01/19/06      |
|    |              |     |               |          |                          |      |                 |                       |                            |                   |                                       |

Table 3. Dall's sheep capture statistics, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2007.

Table 3. Dall's sheep capture statistics, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2007.

| ID  | Location     | Sex | Max<br>Annuli | Collar   | Transmitter<br>Frequency | Lamb      | Capture<br>Date | Movement<br>Stop Date | Collar<br>Recovery<br>Date | Lactate<br>mmol/L | Fate                            |
|-----|--------------|-----|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 38  | Schwatka     | F   | 7             | Lotek    | 165.345                  | unk       | 10/18/2004      | 2/3/2007              | 2/3/2007                   | 15.5              | Collar removed 02/03/07         |
| 39  | Schwatka     | F   | 4             | Telonics | 166.220                  | yes       | 10/18/2004      | 9/29/2008             | 9/29/2008                  | 11.9              | Dead - recapture myopathy 09/   |
| 40  | Schwatka     | F   | 8             | Telonics | 166.208                  | yes       | 10/18/2004      | 2/2/2007              | 2/3/2007                   | 14                | Collar removed 02/02/07         |
| 41  | Schwatka     | F   | 6             | Telonics | 166.092                  | yes       | 10/18/2004      | 8/25/2008             | 9/24/2008                  | 14.9              | Unknown - slipped collar 08/25/ |
| 42  | Prindle      | F   | 9             | Lotek    | 165.395                  | no        | 10/6/2005       | 9/28/2007             | 9/28/2007                  |                   | Dead - recapture myopathy 09/   |
| 43  | Lime Peak    | F   | 11            | Lotek    | 165.530                  | no        | 10/6/2005       | 4/29/2006             | 5/11/2006                  |                   | Dead - unknown mortality 04/29  |
| 44  | Lime Peak    | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.570                  | no        | 10/6/2005       | 9/28/2007             | 9/28/2007                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/07         |
| 45  | Lime Peak    | М   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.415                  | no        | 9/28/2006       | 9/28/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/08         |
| 48  | Schwatka     | М   | 3             | Telonics | 166.032                  | no        | 2/3/2007        | unk                   | no recovery                |                   | Unknown-collar malfunction      |
| 49  | Lime Peak    | F   | 4             | Lotek    | 165.380                  | no        | 9/28/2006       | 9/28/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/08         |
| 50  | Limestone R. | М   | 2             | Lotek    | 165.555                  | no        | 12/6/2006       | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 51  | Lime Peak    | F   | 5             | Telonics | 166.270                  | yes       | 9/28/2006       | 8/20/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 08/20/ |
| 54  | Lime Peak    | F   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.255                  | yes/group | 9/28/2006       | 9/10/2008             | 9/29/2008                  |                   | Unknown 09/29/08                |
| 56  | Victoria     | М   | 2             | Lotek    | 165.370                  | no        | 2/3/2007        | 11/25/2007            | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 58  | Schwatka     | F   | 4             | Telonics | 166.306                  | no        | 2/3/2007        | 8/20/2008             | 9/24/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 09/24/ |
| 59  | Limestone R. | F   | 7             | Lotek    | 165.432                  | unk       | 12/6/2006       | 12/11/2006            | 2/3/2007                   |                   | Dead - myopathy, pred related   |
| 61  | Schwatka     | F   | 6             | Lotek    | 165.355                  | yes       | 2/3/2007        | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 62  | Limestone R. | М   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.631                  | no        | 12/6/2006       | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 63  | Limestone R. | F   | 5             | Telonics | 166.257                  | yes       | 12/6/2006       | 8/19/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 08/19/ |
| 64  | Schwatka     | F   | 5             | Telonics | 166.119                  | no        | 2/3/2007        | 8/24/2008             | 9/29/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 09/29/ |
| 65  | Schwatka     | F   | 7             | Telonics | 166.106                  | unk       | 2/3/2007        | 8/24/2008             | 9/24/2008                  |                   | Unknown - slipped collar 09/24/ |
| 66  | Schwatka     | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.295                  | unk       | 2/3/2007        | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 67  | Victoria     | F   | 6             | Lotek    | 165.245                  | no        | 2/4/2007        | 2/13/2007             | 2/13/2007                  |                   | Dead - capture myopathy 02/13   |
| 68  | Schwatka     | М   | 3             | Telonics | 166.319                  | no        | 2/3/2007        | 12/11/2007            | no recovery                |                   | Unknown - collar malfunction    |
| 71  | Prindle      | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.345                  | yes       | 2/4/2007        | 9/28/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/08         |
| 72  | Schwatka     | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.432                  | no        | 2/4/2007        | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 73  | Limestone R. | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.305                  | yes       | 2/4/2007        | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 74  | Victoria     | М   | 2             | Lotek    | 165.530                  | no        | 9/28/2007       | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 75  | Victoria     | F   | 0             | Lotek    | 165.520                  |           | 9/28/2007       | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 82  | Prindle      | М   | 4             | none     |                          |           | 9/28/2007       | n/a                   | n/a                        |                   | Dead - capture myopathy 09/28   |
| 83  | Victoria     | М   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.245                  | no        | 9/28/2007       | 9/26/2008             | 9/26/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/26/08         |
| 100 | Victoria     | F   | 0             | none     |                          |           | 2/3/2007        | n/a                   | n/a                        |                   | Unknown-not collared            |
| 167 | Prindle      | F   | 5             | Lotek    | 165.333                  | yes       | 10/9/2007       | 9/28/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/08         |
| 172 | Lime Peak    | М   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.395                  |           | 10/9/2007       | 9/28/2008             | 9/28/2008                  |                   | Collar removed 09/28/08         |
| 178 | Prindle      | М   | 3             | Lotek    | 165.570                  |           | 10/9/2007       | unk                   | no recovery                |                   | Unknown                         |

|               | Cache/<br>Mour | -    | Limestone Ridge |       | Mount Prindle |                  | Mount So | chwatka | Victoria M |       |       |
|---------------|----------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-------|
|               | Female Male    |      | Female          | Male  | Female        | Male             | Female   | Male    | Female     | Male  | Total |
| Lotok         | 0 (0)          | 4    | 2 (2)           | 2     | 2 (2)         | $\mathcal{O}(4)$ | 7        | 4 (4)   | 4 (4)      | 4     | 4.4   |
| Lotek         | 8 (2)          | 4    | 3 (2)           | 3     | 3 (2)         | 2 (1)            | 1        | 1 (1)   | 1 (1)      | 4     | 44    |
| Telonics      | 2              |      | 3               |       | 3             |                  | 11 (1)   | 4       | 3          | 1     | 19    |
| All collars   | 10 (2)         | 4    | 6 (2)           | 3     | 6 (2)         | 2 (1)            | 18 (1)   | 5 (1)   | 4 (1)      | 5     | 63    |
| % F/region    | 0.227          |      | 0.136           |       | 0.136         |                  | 0.409    |         | 0.09       |       |       |
| %M/Region     |                | 0.21 |                 | 0.157 |               | 0.105            |          | 0.263   |            | 0.263 |       |
| % /All/Region | 0.2            | 22   | 0.1             | 42    | 0.1           | 26               | 0.3      | 65      | 0.14       | 42    |       |

Table 4. Regional distribution of collared sheep by sex and collar type, White Mountains, 2004-2008 (capture myopathy in parentheses).

| Region             | # collars observed | # collars present | $SCF^1$ |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Schwatka and       |                    |                   |         |
| Victoria mountains | 15                 | 18                | 0.83    |
| Limestone Ridge,   |                    |                   |         |
| Lime Peak, Prindle |                    |                   |         |
| Mtn, and Cache Mtn | 10                 | 14                | 0.71    |
| Total              | 25                 | 32                | 0.78    |

Table 5. Corrected estimates of observed Dall's sheep, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2005.

<sup>1</sup> Sightability Correction Factor

Sheep Capture<sup>1</sup> ID Location Mort Date sequence Sex Age Capture Notes Cause of death/necropsy notes Captured with young ram Capture related death, Dr. K Beckmen, extending handling time, ewe ADFG, conducted necropsy: broken bac Rocky 2 7 Mountain 03/22/04 2nd Female unable to stand upon release myopathy Capture related death, Dr. K. Beckmen, Rocky Ewe unable to stand upon ADFG, conducted necropsy: broken bac 3 Mountain 03/22/04 3rd Female 4 myopathy release Capture related death, necropsy not Old wound on left front hip, small conducted, telemetry indicated movemer Mount 5 Prindle 09/23/04 4th fissure crack in horns stopped within 24 hrs of capture Female 6 Peracute capture myopathy, Dr K. Beckmen, ADF&G, conducted necropsy: Limestone Struggled with head pulled back, low parasite load, acute edema in lungs, 17 Ridge 09/25/04 16th Female 7 xylazine administered late organ congestion, acute bruising Black tail, teeth: center 2 permanent, next 2 partially Died about 10/31/04, possible predation erupted, outside 4 deciduous. related to capture myopathy, picked up b 24 Schwatka 11/01/04 23rd Male 3 Left horn tip broken. JH on 11/19/04. Although animal got up fine, Likely capture myopathy or predisposed activity of animal stopped 5 days predation. Body not recovered, bloody Limestone 59 following capture Ridge 12/11/06 53rd snow near collar Female 7 Constant struggling, never calmed down, heavy panting, walked off slow but steady, ewe unable to walk 9 days after initial Capture myopathy, Dr. K Beckmen, Victoria capture and dispatched for ADFG, conducted necropsy: body 67 02/13/07 6 condition avg to poor Mountain 72nd Female necropsy Peracute capture myopathy, Dr. K. Struggled constantly, difficult Beckmen, ADF&G conducted necropsy: hobbling, caught two rams mild to moderate levels of parasites in th initially, let younger one go, older skeletal muscle, liver, and small intestine ram administered xylazine and and lungs, severe hemorrhaging in the blindfolded. Excellent body lungs, cause of death is severe, acute Mount condition noted at necropsy and pulmonary edema. Marrow filled with fat 82 Prindle 09/28/07 78th kidney covered in fat and kidney covered in fat Male 4 Capture related death, Dr. K. Beckmen, ADF&G, conducted necropsy: broken neck, rhabdomyolysis or damaged skeletal muscle present likely due to Recaptured ewe broke horn and capture. Protozoan sarcocsysts present, neck upon capture, appeared fit but no other parasites, lung congested w (121 lb body weight, body fat edema and possibly related to capture, Mount 42 Prindle 09/28/07 79th Female 9 noticeable) marrow filled with fat Recaptured ewe caught in net with young ram (by horns only), ewe's head pulled back which Peracute capture myopathy, Dr. K. likely contributed to stress and Beckmen, ADFG, conducted necropsy 3 eventual death, no time to drug hours post mortem, telemetry indicated animal. Ewe died 5-7 minutes movement stopped within 24 hrs of Mount 39 Schwatka 09/29/08 101st Female 4 after capture capture

Table 6. Summary of capture related deaths of Dall's sheep, White Mountains-Tanana Hills, Alaska, 2004-2008.

<sup>1</sup> Capture sequence is the placement in capture order of the 102 animals captured

Table 7. Annual survival estimates for Dall's sheep monitored in the White Mountains-Tanana Hills, Alaska, USA, 2004-2009.

|           |    | 2004/2 | 2005      |    | 2005/ | /2006     |    | 2006/2 | 2007      |    | 2007/2 | 008     |    | 2008/2 | 2009   |
|-----------|----|--------|-----------|----|-------|-----------|----|--------|-----------|----|--------|---------|----|--------|--------|
| Parameter | n  | mean   | 95% CL    | n  | mean  | 95% CL    | n  | mean   | 95% CL    | n  | mean   | 95% CL  | n  | mean   | 95% CL |
| Males     | 10 | *      | *         | 14 | 0.93  | 0.79-1.06 | 14 | 1.00   | 1.0-1.0   | 2  | **     | **      | 1  | **     | **     |
| Females   | 28 | 0.92   | 0.83-1.02 | 28 | 0.85  | 0.71-0.99 | 34 | 0.82   | 0.68-0.96 | 25 | 1.00   | 1.0-1.0 | 22 | *      | *      |
| All sheep | 35 | 0.94   | 0.86-1.02 | 35 | 0.85  | 0.73-0.97 | 44 | 0.85   | 0.73-0.97 | 34 | 1.00   | 1.0-1.0 | 30 | *      | *      |

\*partial year, survival not estimated

\*\* low sample size, survival not estimated

|              |       | Limest    | one Rid | ge       |       | Rocky | Mountain <sup>2</sup> |       |          | Pri   | ndle Moun | tain  |          | Mc    | ount Schwa | itka  |          | Vic   | toria Moun | ıtain |
|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Forage       | Feb   | June/July | July    | Sept/Oct | Feb   | Mar   | June/July             | July  | Sept/Oct | Feb   | June/July | July  | Sept/Oct | Feb   | June/July  | July  | Sept/Oct | Feb   | June/July  | July  |
| Group        | 2007  | 2006      | 2005    | 2004     | 2007  | 2004  | 2006                  | 2005  | 2004     | 2007  | 2006      | 2005  | 2004     | 2007  | 2006       | 2005  | 2004     | 2007  | 2006       | 2005  |
| Grasses      | 32.6  | 18.4      | 22.8    | 27.2     | 45.3  | 53.6  | 20.5                  | 26.7  | 27.2     | 48.8  | 19.3      | 18.8  | 27.2     | 11.5  | 17.5       | 24.1  | 27.2     | 32.7  | 22.1       | 20.5  |
| Sedge/Rushes | 17.4  | 26.9      | 32.1    | 16.9     | 14.1  | 8.5   | 41.4                  | 52.6  | 16.9     | 9.3   | 60.7      | 61.9  | 16.9     | 34.4  | 38.7       | 29.2  | 16.9     | 12.8  | 56.7       | 42.8  |
| Forbs        | 10.8  | 15.6      | 18.7    | 9.1      | 8.6   | 11.7  | 5.8                   | 3.0   | 9.1      | 1.7   | 4.8       | 5.5   | 9.1      | 22.0  | 21.0       | 20.8  | 9.1      | 22.5  | 10.0       | 16.8  |
| Mosses       | 16.4  | 15.3      | 6.9     | 4.0      | 16.6  | 12.1  | 5.5                   | 1.4   | 4.0      | 19.1  | 3.0       | 4.1   | 4.0      | 11.7  | 6.1        | 5.7   | 4.0      | 18.4  | 1.8        | 3.1   |
| Lichens      | 19.1  | 15.7      | 13.6    | 36.5     | 12.5  | 10.7  | 17.9                  | 8.7   | 36.5     | 12.1  | 5.1       | 7.6   | 36.5     | 12.9  | 4.8        | 4.2   | 36.5     | 9.0   | 3.6        | 0.8   |
| Shrub        | 3.7   | 8.1       | 5.5     | 6.3      | 2.4   | 3.4   | 8.9                   | 7.6   | 6.3      | 9.0   | 7.1       | 1.6   | 6.3      | 6.8   | 11.8       | 16.0  | 6.3      | 4.5   | 5.6        | 8.4   |
| Conifers     |       |           | 0.4     |          | 0.5   |       |                       |       |          |       |           | 0.5   |          | 0.9   |            |       |          |       |            | 0.5   |
| Ferns        |       |           |         |          |       |       | 0.2                   |       |          |       |           |       |          |       | 0.1        |       |          | 0.1   | 0.2        |       |
| Total        | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0                 | 100.0 | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0     | 100.0 | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0      | 100.0 | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0      | 100.0 |

Table 8. Summary of percent occurrence by forage group in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by region, month and year in the White Mountains-Tanana Hills, Alaska.

<sup>1</sup> September/October measures represents a mean value derived from a composite sample collected from all regions except Victoria Mountain <sup>2</sup> Includes Cache Mountain

Table 9. Percent nitrogen in fecal pellets for Dall's sheep by region, month and year in the White Mountains-Tanana Hills, Alaska.

|           | 2004                     |                    |                                | 2005                |                   |                      |                    |                                | 2006                |                   |                      |                    |                                | 2007                |                   |                      |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Month     | All Regions <sup>1</sup> | Limestone<br>Ridge | Rocky<br>Mountain <sup>3</sup> | Prindle<br>Mountain | Mount<br>Schwatka | Victoria<br>Mountain | Limestone<br>Ridge | Rocky<br>Mountain <sup>3</sup> | Prindle<br>Mountain | Mount<br>Schwatka | Victoria<br>Mountain | Limestone<br>Ridge | Rocky<br>Mountain <sup>3</sup> | Prindle<br>Mountain | Mount<br>Schwatka | Victoria<br>Mountain |
| February  |                          |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      | 1.96               | 2.11                           | 2.05                | 1.9 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.65                 |
| June      |                          |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      | 2.30               | 3.22                           | 3.45                | 2.97              | 2.82                 |                    |                                | 3.26                |                   |                      |
| June/July |                          |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |                    | 3.41                           |                     |                   |                      |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |
| July      |                          | 2.71               | 2.76                           | 3.17                | 2.56              | 2.86 <sup>2</sup>    |                    |                                |                     | 2.99 <sup>2</sup> |                      |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |
| Sept/Oct  | 1.82                     |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |                    |                                |                     |                   |                      |

<sup>1</sup> September/October measures represents a mean value derived from a composite sample collected from all regions except Victoria Mountain

<sup>2</sup> Mean value from two samples

<sup>3</sup> Includes Cache Mountain

| Parameter              | n  | Mean LPG M | edian LPG | Minimum | Maximum Stan | dard Deviation | Variance     |
|------------------------|----|------------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Limestone Ridge        | 6  | 1706.57    | 1047.27   | 76.07   | 4435.20      | 1769.92        | 3132625.12   |
| Lime Peak <sup>1</sup> | 10 | 12046.86   | 1386.50   | 53.67   | 90395.62     | 27930.24       | 780098448.93 |
| Mount Prindle          | 2  | 8550.32    | 8550.32   | 8454.94 | 8645.71      | 134.90         | 18198.25     |
| Mount Schwatka         | 13 | 5123.65    | 4901.67   | 0.00    | 13752.73     | 4477.63        | 20049130.40  |
| Victoria Mountain      | 2  | 146.12     | 146.12    | 102.50  | 189.74       | 61.69          | 3805.72      |
| Females                | 27 | 7443.72    | 1566.67   | 0.00    | 90395.62     | 17225.56       | 296719918.51 |
| Males                  | 7  | 4378.11    | 1770.00   | 318.42  | 15273.27     | 5396.71        | 29124474.22  |
| Ages 1-3               | 6  | 3708.21    | 2280.93   | 318.42  | 8645.71      | 3598.89        | 12951993.15  |
| Ages 4-6               | 9  | 15378.16   | 7642.40   | 0.00    | 90395.62     | 28721.21       | 824908033.30 |
| Ages 7-9               | 10 | 2525.36    | 1434.77   | 53.67   | 8306.67      | 3099.73        | 9608304.48   |
| Age > 10               | 2  | 9007.90    | 9007.90   | 1097.02 | 16918.79     | 11187.68       | 125164208.27 |
| Total                  | 34 | 6812.57    | 1593.21   | 0.00    | 90395.62     | 15513.15       | 240657763.71 |

Table 10. Lungworm (Protostrongylus stilesi) larvae per gram of feces in captured Dall's sheep by region, sex and age in the White Mountains, Alaska, 2004.

<sup>1</sup> includes Cache Mountain

| Region                      |             | Mountains, Alaska |                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Region                      | Sample Date | Larvae per gram   | Comments                 |
| Victoria                    | 6/20/2006   | 6                 |                          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 8                 | South side lick-Schwatka |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 16                | South side lick-Schwatka |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | South side lick-Schwatka |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 19                | East of Schwatka         |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 2                 | East of Schwatka         |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 135               | East of Schwatka         |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 4                 | East of Schwatka         |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 13                | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 34                | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 2                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 6                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 11                | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 8                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 9                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Schwatka                    | 6/20/2006   | 0                 | Top of Schwatka          |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 1                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 0                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 2                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 20                | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 1                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 0                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 0                 | Mascot Lick              |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 6/19/2006   | 0                 | Mascot Lick              |

Table 11. Lungworm (Prostrongylus stilesi) larvae per gram of feces in Dall's sheep

<sup>1</sup> includes Cache Mountain

| Element  | Serum/whole bloo | d concentration | Range of norma | l values Puls (1994) A | Assessment of range of WMH values |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (PPM)    | Range            | Mean (SD)       | Serum          | Whole Blood            | Lemke and Schwantje (2005)        |
|          |                  |                 |                |                        |                                   |
| Copper   | 0.84-2.23        | 1.37 (±0.27)    | 0.70-2.00      | 1.17-2.56              | normal to slightly high           |
| Iron     | 5.29-28.71       | 9.54 (±4.76)    | 1.66-2.22      | 169-312                | high                              |
| Selenium | 0.08-0.39        | 0.17 (±0.08)    | 0.080-0.400    | 0.130-0.203            | deficient to normal               |
| Zinc     | 0.291-1.149      | 0.62 (±0.17)    | 0.80-1.20      | 0.90-1.84              | deficient to normal               |

Table 12. Range and mean of trace minerals in serum (n=28) and whole blood (n=24) samples from Dall's Sheep, White Mountains, Alask

<sup>1</sup> Selenium measures are whole blood, all other elements are serum

| ID     | Sex | Age | Collar Type | Capture Location | Capture Date | <b>Total Crossings</b> | Beaver Creek | Victoria Creek | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--------|-----|-----|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0      | F   | 7   | Telonics    | Victoria         | 10/16/2004   | 28                     | 0            | 28             |      | 12   | 8    | 4    | 4    |
| 13     | F   | 9   | Lotek       | Limestone Ridge  | 9/25/2004    | 10                     | 10           | 0              |      | 8    | 2    |      |      |
| 14     | F   | 8   | Telonics    | Limestone Ridge  | 9/25/2004    | 2                      | 2            | 0              |      | 2    |      |      |      |
| 15     | F   | 7   | Lotek       | Limestone Ridge  | 9/25/2004    | 28                     | 28           | 0              |      | 24   | 4    |      |      |
| 19     | F   | 6   | Telonics    | Victoria         | 10/16/2004   | 22                     | 0            | 22             | 2    | 12   | 8    |      |      |
| 22     | F   |     | Lotek       | Victoria         | 10/16/2004   | 22                     | 0            | 22             | 4    | 18   | 8    |      |      |
| 25     | F   | 8   | Telonics    | Limestone Ridge  | 10/17/2004   | 19                     | 19           | 0              | 2    | 4    | 1    | 4    | 8    |
| 34     | F   | 8   | Telonics    | Schwatka         | 10/18/2004   | 0                      |              |                |      |      |      |      |      |
| 35     | F   | 6   | Lotek       | Schwatka         | 10/18/2004   | 13                     | 0            | 13             |      | 13   |      |      |      |
| 36     | F   | 9   | Telonics    | Schwatka         | 10/18/2004   | 11                     | 0            | 11             | 1    | 10   |      |      |      |
| 50     | Μ   | 2   | Lotek       | Limestone Ridge  | 12/6/2006    | 2                      | 2            | 0              |      |      |      | 2    | 0    |
| 56     | Μ   | 2   | Lotek       | Victoria         | 2/3/2007     | 6                      | 0            | 6              |      |      |      | 6    |      |
| 62     | Μ   | 5   | Lotek       | Limestone Ridge  | 12/6/2006    | 8                      | 8            | 0              |      |      |      | 4    | 4    |
| 63     | F   | 5   | Telonics    | Limestone Ridge  | 2/3/2007     | 6                      | 6            | 0              |      |      |      | 4    | 2    |
| 64     | F   | 5   | Telonics    | Schwatka         | 2/3/2007     | 12                     | 0            | 12             |      |      |      | 7    | 5    |
| 65     | F   | 7   | Telonics    | Schwatka         | 2/3/2007     | 6                      | 0            | 6              |      |      |      | 2    | 4    |
| 66     | F   | 5   | Lotek       | Schwatka         | 2/3/2007     | 15                     | 0            | 15             |      |      |      | 3    | 12   |
| 73     | F   | 5   | Lotek       | Limestone Ridge  | 2/4/2007     | 14                     | 14           | 0              |      |      |      | 0    | 14   |
| 74     | М   | 2   | Lotek       | Victoria         | 9/28/2007    | 10                     | 4            | 6              |      |      |      |      | 10   |
| 75     | F   |     | Lotek       | Victoria         | 9/28/2007    | 6                      | 0            | 6              |      |      |      |      | 6    |
| 83     | М   | 3   | Lotek       | Victoria         | 9/28/2007    | 6                      | 4            | 2              |      |      |      |      | 6    |
| Totals |     |     |             |                  |              | 246                    | 97           | 149            |      |      |      |      |      |

Table 13. Summary of sheep stream crossing by year and age, White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

| Annual Analysis<br>(Sum of seasons by<br>year) | Sheep in<br>Summary* | 50 Percentile<br>Area (km2) | 95 Percentile<br>Area (km2) | Area of<br>Merged<br>MCPs (km2)<br>(Sheep) |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Nov04-Oct05                                    | 23-26                | 43.427                      | 419.741                     | 1457.533 (29)                              |
| Nov05-Oct06                                    | 18-26                | 48.107                      | 375.961                     | 1201.156 (29)                              |
| Nov06-Oct07                                    | 18-25                | 23.858                      | 274.71                      | 1431.78 (28)                               |
| Nov07-Sep08                                    | 14-21                | 44.983                      | 354.335                     | 1428.972 (21)                              |
| Mean                                           |                      |                             |                             | 1379.86 (107)                              |
|                                                |                      |                             |                             |                                            |

Table 14. Merged minimum convex polygon data for ewe annual movements between 2004 and 2008.

\* Number of sheep varied from season to season and included seasonal data from all sheep.

Appendix A. Radio collar specifications for Telonics model TGW-3580 with store on board GPS, Argos uplink, and temperature and activity sensor.

|                                                                                                                                                                                        | GPS Tranmissio                                                                                                                                                                                            | on                                                                                                                                  | Argos Transmission                         |                         |            |                |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Period                                                                                                                                                                                 | Schedule 7                                                                                                                                                                                                | Time (GMT)                                                                                                                          | <u>Schedule</u>                            | <u>Days</u>             | <u>Tim</u> | <u>e (GMT)</u> |  |  |  |
| 01/01 to 04/30<br>(120 days)<br>61 locations/ani                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | s 1600                                                                                                                              | 4 hours/12 days                            |                         | 10         | 2000-2300      |  |  |  |
| 05/01 to 05/31<br>(31 days)<br>31 locations/ani                                                                                                                                        | 1 position/day                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1600                                                                                                                                | 4 hours/6 days                             |                         | 31         | 2000-2300      |  |  |  |
| 06/01 to 07/31<br>(61 days)<br>122 locations/ar                                                                                                                                        | 2 positions/day                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1600<br>0400                                                                                                                        | 4 hours/3 days                             |                         | 21         | 2000-2300      |  |  |  |
| 08/01 to 12/31<br>(153 days)<br>153 locations/a                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1600                                                                                                                                | 4 hours/6 days                             |                         | 31         | 2000-2300      |  |  |  |
| VHF Beacon<br>Pulse rate: 50 b<br>mortality<br>Duty cycle: On<br><u>Theoretical batt</u><br>VHF beacon =<br>GPS = 4.1 years<br>Radio collar rel<br>Estimated 5.5 n<br>Estimated 2 more | ons/animal collect<br>pm = successful tr<br>7 hours, 1900 GM<br>ery life (based on<br>4.37 years, effect<br>s, effective until 1<br>ease = 5.0 years, e<br>nonths of battery life<br>te for radio collars | ansmission, 3<br>(T; Off 17 hou<br>mean annual<br>ive till 02/01/0<br>0/22/08<br>effective until<br>ife left on VH<br>e left on GPS | <u>temp of -20°C)</u><br>09                | o collar i<br>lease dej | releas     | se deploys.    |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | urs, Activity collecting for the radio col |                         |            |                |  |  |  |

Males 18" on center

Note: estimate that VHF beacon battery good for 52.5 months or until 02/01/09. Drop off date of 08/19/09 would be 5.5 months short of expiration of beacon battery

## Appendix B. Bootstrap code used for estimating home ranges.

datalocation <- file.choose() ##command tells R to look for your data file on your computer and name it "data" #R:\GIS\_Projects\YukonFlats\Biological\Wildlife\Dall\_Sheep\2015\SheepUDs \WM\_DallSheep\_HomeRange.csv HR<-read.table(datalocation,header=TRUE,sep=",")</pre>

head (HR)

Female<- subset(HR, Sex=="Female") Male<- subset(HR, Sex=="Male")

Lotek1hr<-Lotek2hr<-Telonics<- subset(HR, Collar=="Telonics") subset(HR, subset(HR, Collar=="Lotek-1hr") Collar=="Lotek-2hr")

###Set Parameters DATA <- Telonics\$BB\_ContPoly

NumbSimulations <- length(Telonics\$BB\_ContPoly)

BootstrapData=rep(NA,100000) ##create an empty(filled with NA) vector of data that will later be filled with bootstrapped samples

for(i in 1:100000){ ##here "i" is a variable in a vector that has a hundred thousand elements, the "for" command executes the group of of expressions within the braces{}, once for each element in the vector resample= sample(DATA, size=NumbSimulations,replace=T) ##Sample the NDiff vector n times BootstrapData[i]=mean(resample,na.rm=TRUE) ##take the mean of the NDiff Vector of resampled data }

Mean=mean(BootstrapData,na.rm=TRUE) lowerCI=quantile(BootstrapData,.025,na.rm=TRUE)########lower 95%CI for bootstrapped difference in means (here "quantile" produces samples corresponding the probability =.025) upperCI=quantile(BootstrapData,.975,na.rm=TRUE) sd=sd(BootstrapData,na.rm=TRUE)

Mean lowerCl upperCl sd Appendix B. cont. Results from bootstrap code used for estimating home ranges.

## Results ## #MCP All Sheep Mean = 213.729 lowerCl 2.5% = 174.4433 upperCl 97.5% = 257.0128 sd = 21.07397 lowerCl 2.5% = 146.942 upperCl 97.5% = 224.3039 sd = 19.74881 #MCP Female Mean = 183.5977 #MCP Male Mean = 313.0938 lowerCl 2.5% = 212.843 upperCl 97.5% = 426.8123 sd = 54.80199 #MCP Lotek-1hr lowerCl 2.5% = 222.1436 upperCl 97.5% = 405.3854 sd = 46.908 Mean = 308.6024 #MCP Lotek-2hr Mean = 185.6947 lowerCl 2.5% = 133.8056 upperCl 97.5% = 241.7372 sd = 27.50269 #MCP Telonics lowerCl 2.5% = 129.088 upperCl 97.5% = 241.5099 sd = 28.83017 Mean = 179.461 #BB 50 All Sheep lowerCl 2.5% = 6.190892 upperCl 97.5% = 9.343323 sd = 0.8086065 Mean = 7.707398 lowerCl 2.5% = 6.360669 upperCl 97.5% = 10.31548 sd = 1.015971 #BB 50 Female Mean = 8.266824 lowerCl 2.5% = 4.556462 upperCl 97.5% = 7.236467 sd = 0.6866436 #BB 50 Male Mean = 5.858553 #BB 50 Lotek-1hr Mean = 4.30548 lowerCl 2.5% = 3.452937 upperCl 97.5% = 5.17875 sd = 0.4423423 #BB\_50 Lotek-2hr Mean = 4.537136 lowerCl 2.5% = 3.290058 upperCl 97.5% = 6.069562 sd = 0.7129871 #BB\_50 Telonics lowerCl 2.5% = 10.07091 upperCl 97.5% = 15.45932 sd = 1.37727 Mean = 12.77076 #BB 95 All Sheep lowerCl 2.5% = 44.04195 upperCl 97.5% = 63.02113 sd = 4.844967 Mean = 53.07074 #BB 95 Female lowerCl 2.5% = 44.76796 upperCl 97.5% = 68.76354 sd = 6.136135 Mean = 56.18314 #BB 95 Male Mean = 42.82743 lowerCl 2.5% = 35.77469 upperCl 97.5% = 49.83159 sd = 3.590998 #BB 95 Lotek-1hr Mean = 34.30953 lowerCl 2.5% = 28.67137 upperCl 97.5% = 39.65975 sd = 2.815754 #BB\_95 Lotek-2hr Mean = 34.89236 lowerCl 2.5% = 27.24771 upperCl 97.5% = 42.87136 sd = 3.977491 #BB 95 Telonics Mean = 82.63258 lowerCl 2.5% = 66.67789 upperCl 97.5% = 100.0765 sd = 8.553973 #BB CP All Sheep Mean = 117.6712 lowerCl 2.5% = 98.26478 upperCl 97.5% = 140.0697 sd = 10.65719 #BB\_CP Female Mean = 114.9271 lowerCl 2.5% = 91.27691 upperCl 97.5% = 142.7184 sd = 13.1799 #BB\_CP Male Mean = 126.6854 lowerCl 2.5% = 100.6141 upperCl 97.5% = 156.4904 sd = 14.28938 #BB CP Lotek-1hr lowerCl 2.5% = 88.77338 upperCl 97.5% = 145.9397 sd = 14.59673 Mean = 116.383 #BB\_CP Lotek-2hr lowerCl 2.5% = 66.02767 upperCl 97.5% = 111.879 sd = 11.6803 Mean = 88.38364 #BB CP Telonics lowerCl 2.5% = 110.1046 upperCl 97.5% = 193.3402 sd = 21.32809 Mean = 147.4685

|    |          |           |      |     |     | Horn I | ength | Horn  | Base | Ann   | uli  |        |       |      |        |      | Cond    | tion (1- | 5)   |                    |      |
|----|----------|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|----------|------|--------------------|------|
|    |          |           | Wt   |     |     |        |       |       |      |       |      | Body   | Chest |      | Meta-  |      |         |          |      | Tooth <sup>1</sup> |      |
| ID | Date     | Location  | (lb) | Sex | Age | Right  | Left  | Right | Left | Right | Left | length | girth | Neck | tarsus | Jaw  | Withers | Ribs     | Hips | wear               | Lamb |
| 0  | 10/16/04 | Victoria  |      | F   | 7   |        |       |       |      | 7     | 7    |        |       |      |        |      | 3       | 3        | 3    |                    | unk  |
| 1  | 03/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 135  | F   | 6   | 23     | 23    | 13    | 13   | 6     | 6    | 159    | 113   | 37   | 28     | 20.5 | 3.5     | 3.5      | 2.5  | М                  | yes  |
| 2  | 03/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 113  | F   | 7   | 25.5   | 28    | 12    | 12   | 5     | 7    | 151    | 103   | 37.5 | 30     | 20   | 3       | 3.5      | 2.5  | М                  | yes  |
| 3  | 03/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 118  | F   | 4   | 20     | 19    | 12    | 12   | 3     | 4    | 160    | 103.5 | 40   | 28     | 20   | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | М                  | yes  |
| 4  | 10/18/04 | Schwatka  |      | Μ   | 6   | 64.5   | 65.5  | 32.5  | 33   | 6     | 6    | 167    | 117   |      | 30.1   | 21.8 | 3       | 3        | 3    | L                  | no   |
| 5  | 09/22/04 | Prindle   | 118  | F   | 6   | 23     | 23.5  | 12    | 11   | 6     | 5    |        |       |      | 26.5   |      | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 6  | 09/22/04 | Prindle   | 150  | F   | 6   | 29     | 28    | 13    | 13   | 6     | 6    | 151    |       | 40.1 | 28.9   | 20.2 | 3       | 2        | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 7  | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 156  | F   | 10  | 22.5   | 25    | 13    | 13   | 10    | 9    | 146    |       | 41   | 27.7   | 19.9 | 3       | 2.5      | 2.5  | Н                  | no   |
| 8  | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 91   | М   | 1   | 0      | 18    | 14.5  | 0    | 1     | 1    | 133    | 94.5  | 35   | 26     | 22   | 3       | 2.5      | 2    | L                  | no   |
| 9  | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 144  | F   | 7   | 27.2   | 27.3  | 13.5  | 13.5 | 7     | 7    | 155    | 107   | 43.5 | 28.6   | 20.3 | 3       | 3        | 3    | М                  | unk  |
| 10 | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   |      | F   | 11  | 31.4   | 25.7  | 12.6  | 12.4 | 11    | 9    | 142    | 107.5 | 39.5 | 27.7   | 20.6 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | yes  |
| 11 | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 142  | М   | 3   | 46.4   | 46.4  | 23.5  | 23.5 | 3     | 3    | 159    | 107   | 45   | 29.5   | 25.1 | 2       | 2.5      | 2.5  | L                  | no   |
| 12 | 09/22/04 | Lime Pk   | 154  | F   | 9   | 23.5   | 23    | 12.8  | 12.7 | 9     | 9    | 166    | 117   | 40.5 | 28.5   | 21.9 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 13 | 09/25/04 | Limestone | 132  | F   | 9   | 24     | 27    | 14    | 14.5 | 8     | 9    | 155    | 112   | 43   | 27.5   | 21   | 3       | 2.5      | 3    | L                  | no   |
| 14 | 09/25/04 | Limestone |      | F   | 8   | 31.7   | 29    | 13.5  | 13.5 | 8     | 8    | 160    | 112   | 39   | 29     | 22.1 | 3.5     | 3        | 3    | L                  | no   |
| 15 | 09/25/04 | Limestone | 139  | F   | 7   | 30.5   | 31.2  | 13    | 13.5 | 7     | 7    | 157    | 115   | 45   | 27.1   | 21   | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | L                  | no   |
| 16 | 09/25/04 | Limestone | 109  | М   | 2   | 29     | 29    | 17.5  | 17.5 | 2     | 2    | 145    | 101.5 | 43   | 28.7   | 20   | 2       | 2        | 2    | L                  | no   |
| 17 | 09/25/04 | Limestone | 169  | F   | 7   | 23     | 27.5  | 13.9  | 13.8 | 6     | 7    | 156    | 107   | 41   | 29.9   | 22.6 | 3       | 3.5      | 3    | М                  | yes  |
| 18 | 10/16/04 | Victoria  | 136  | М   | 2   | 41     | 38    | 24    | 23   | 2     | 2    |        |       |      |        |      | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | L                  | no   |
| 19 | 10/16/04 | Victoria  |      | F   | 6   |        |       |       |      | 6     | 6    |        |       |      |        |      | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | М                  | yes  |
| 20 | 10/16/04 | Victoria  |      | F   | 4   | 25     | 27.5  |       |      | 4     | 4    |        |       |      |        |      | 2       | 2        | 2    |                    | unk  |
| 21 | 10/17/04 | Schwatka  | 126  | F   | 3   | 18     | 18    | 12    | 12.5 | 3     | 3    | 152    | 10?   |      | 27     | 20.5 | 3       | 3        | 3    | L                  | yes  |
| 22 | 10/16/04 | Victoria  |      | F   |     |        |       |       |      |       |      |        |       |      |        |      | 3       | 3        | 3    |                    | unk  |
| 23 | 10/17/04 | Schwatka  | 146  | F   | 12  | 32     | 23    | 13    | 12.5 | 12    | 10   | 152    | 119   |      | 28.6   | 20.6 | 2       | 2        | 2    | L                  | yes  |
| 24 | 10/17/04 | Schwatka  | 113  | М   | 3   | 28.5   | 23    |       |      | 3     | 3    | 155    | 127   |      | 29.2   | 19.3 | 2       | 2        | 2    | L                  | no   |

Appendix C. Morphological measurements (cm) for captured Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

 $^{1}$  L = light (1mm), M = medium (2mm), H=high (3mm)

|    |          |            |      |     |       | Horn I | ength | Horn  | Base | Ann   | uli   |        |       |      |        | -    | Cond    | tion (1- | 5)   | _                  |      |
|----|----------|------------|------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|----------|------|--------------------|------|
|    |          |            | Wt   |     |       |        |       |       |      |       |       | Body   | Chest |      | Meta-  |      |         |          |      | Tooth <sup>1</sup> |      |
| ID | Date     | Location   | (lb) | Sex | Age   | Right  | Left  | Right | Left | Right | Left  | length | girth | Neck | tarsus | Jaw  | Withers | Ribs     | Hips | wear               | Lamb |
| 25 | 10/17/04 | Limestone  | 125  | F   | 8     | 29     | 32    | 12    | 12   | 8     | 8     | 156    | 119   |      | 28.4   | 21.5 | 3       | 3.5      | 3    | L                  | yes  |
| 26 | 10/20/04 | Prindle    |      | F   | 6     | 23     | 23    | 13    | 13   | 6     | 6     | 157    | 110   |      | 27.1   | 21   | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | Н                  | no   |
| 29 | 11/08/04 | Prindle    | 127  | F   | 5     | Broke  | 26    | Broke | 13   | Broke | 5     | 162    | 103   | 42   | 27.4   | 20.3 | 2       | 2.5      | 2    | М                  | yes  |
| 30 | 11/08/04 | Prindle    | 148  | М   | 5     | 54     | 53.5  | 27    | 26.5 | 5     | 5     | 174    | 117   | 54   | 28.5   | 21.7 | 2.5     | 3        | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 31 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   |      | М   | stump |        |       |       |      | stump | stump |        |       |      |        |      |         |          |      |                    | no   |
| 32 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   |      | F   | 8     | 27.5   | 26    | 13    | 13.5 | 8     | 7     | 157    | 110   |      | 27.5   | 19.9 | 2.5     | 2        | 2    | М                  | yes  |
| 33 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   |      | F   | 10    |        |       |       |      | 9     | 10    | 160    | 124   |      | 28.6   | 21.7 | 2       | 2        | 2    | L                  | yes  |
| 34 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   |      | F   | 8     | 29.5   | 27    | 12.5  | 12   | 8     | 6     | 151    | 108   |      | 27.3   | 21.4 | 2       | 2        | 2.5  | М                  | yes  |
| 35 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   |      | F   | 6     |        |       |       |      | 5     | 6     |        |       |      |        |      | 3       | 2.5      | 2.5  |                    | unk  |
| 36 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 142  | F   | 9     | 31     | 33    | 13    | 13   | 9     | 9     | 151    | 111   |      | 28.5   | 20.8 | 3       | 2.5      | 3    | М                  | yes  |
| 37 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 137  | F   | 9     | 27     | 28    | 13    | 13.5 | 9     | 9     | 160    | 108   |      | 28.7   | 21.5 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | yes  |
| 38 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 139  | F   | 7     | 29     | 29    | 14    | 14   | 7     | 7     | 158    | 107   |      | 27.8   | 19.9 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | unk  |
| 39 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 127  | F   | 4     | 21     | 22.5  | 12.5  | 12.5 | 3     | 4     | 150    | 101   |      | 27.1   | 20   | 2       | 2.5      | 2.5  | L                  | yes  |
| 40 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 136  | F   | 8     | 24     | 25.5  |       |      | 8     | 8     | 161    | 112   |      | 27.5   | 21.1 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | yes  |
| 41 | 10/18/04 | Schwatka   | 138  | F   | 6     |        |       |       |      | 5     | 6     | 156    |       |      | 28     | 20.5 | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2.5  | L                  | yes  |
| 42 | 10/06/05 | Prindle    | 112  | F   | 9     | 27     | 28    | 13    | 13   | 8     | 9     | 142    | 99    | 39   | 27.7   | 19.9 | 2       | 2        | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 43 | 10/06/05 | Lime Peak  | 152  | F   | 11    | 30     | 33    | 14.5  | 14   | 11    | 11    | 139    | 110   | 38   | 27.5   | 20.6 | 3       | 3.5      | 3.5  | Н                  | no   |
| 44 | 10/06/05 | Lime Peak  |      | F   | 5     | 20.5   | 22.5  | 13    | 12.5 | 5     | 5     | 134    | 113.5 | 43   | 27.4   | 19.4 | 2.5     | 2.5      | 2    | М                  | no   |
| 45 | 09/28/06 | Lime Peak  | 135  | М   | 5     | 38     | 39    | 23.5  | 23.5 | 5     | 5     | 147    | 105   | 39.5 | 29.5   | 20.7 | 2.5     | 3        | 3    | L                  | no   |
| 48 | 02/03/07 | Schwatka   |      | М   | 3     |        |       |       |      | 3     | 3     |        |       |      | 29     | 24.8 |         |          |      |                    | unk  |
| 49 | 09/28/06 | Lime Peak  |      | F   | 4     | 29.5   | 28    | 13.5  | 13.5 | 4     | 4     | 163    | 114   | 43   | 27.6   | 20.5 | 3       | 3.5      | 3.5  | М                  | no   |
| 50 | 12/06/06 | Limestone  |      | М   | 2     | 22     | 24    |       |      | 2     | 2     |        |       |      | 18.8   | 20.3 | 2       | 2        | 2    |                    | unk  |
| 51 | 09/28/06 | Lime Peak  |      | F   | 5     | 28.5   | 27    |       |      | 5     | 4     | 146    | 113.5 | 39   | 27.5   | 21.2 | 2.5     | 2        | 2.5  |                    | yes  |
| 54 | 09/28/06 | Lime Peak  |      | F   | 3     | 27     | 28    | 14.5  | 14.5 | 3     | 3     | 151    | 116   | 44   | 28.5   | 20.5 | 3       | 3        | 3    | М                  | yes  |
| 56 | 02/03/07 | Victoria   |      | М   | 2     |        | -     |       |      | 2     | 2     | -      | -     |      |        |      | -       | -        | -    |                    | no   |
|    |          | . actor at |      |     | -     |        |       |       |      | -     | -     |        |       |      |        |      |         |          |      |                    |      |

Appendix C cont. Morphological measurements (cm) for captured Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

 $^{1}$  L = light (1mm), M = medium (2mm), H=high (3mm)

|     |          |           |      |       |     | Horn I | ength | Horn  | Base | Am    | nuli  |        |       |      |        |      | Cond    | ltion (1- | 5)   | -                  |      |
|-----|----------|-----------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|-----------|------|--------------------|------|
|     |          |           | Wt   |       |     |        |       |       |      |       |       | Body   | Chest |      | Meta-  |      |         |           |      | Tooth <sup>1</sup> |      |
| ID  | Date     | Location  | (lb) | Sex   | Age | Right  | Left  | Right | Left | Right | Left  | length | girth | Neck | tarsus | Jaw  | Withers | Ribs      | Hips | wear               | Lamb |
| 58  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  | 100  | F     | 4   | 20     | 19    | 12    | 13   | 4     | 4     | 131    | 96    | 41   | 27.5   | 18.3 | 2.5     | 2.5       | 3    |                    | no   |
| 59  | 12/06/06 | Limestone |      | F     | 7   |        |       |       |      | 7     | 7     |        |       |      | 27.4   | 21.2 |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 61  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  | 115  | F     | 6   | Broke  | 27    | Brok  | 13   | Broke | 6     | 130    | 101   | 39.5 | 27.9   | 21.2 | 2       | 2         | 2    |                    | yes  |
| 62  | 12/06/06 | Limestone |      | М     | 5   |        |       |       |      | 5     | 5     |        |       |      | 30     | 20.7 |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 63  | 12/06/06 | Limestone |      | F     | 5   |        |       |       |      | 5     | 5     |        |       |      | 27.4   | 21.1 |         |           |      |                    | yes  |
| 64  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  | 129  | F     | 5   | 22     | 24    | 13.5  | 14   | 5     | 5     | 142    | 115   | 44   | 28     | 19.6 | 2.5     | 2.5       | 2    |                    | no   |
| 65  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  | 110  | F     | 7   | 24.5   | 25    | 12.5  | 12   | 7     | 6     | 141    | 104   | 42.5 | 26.2   | 19.6 | 2       | 2         | 2    | М                  | unk  |
| 66  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  | 140  | F     | 5   | 21.3   | 22.5  | 13    | 13.3 | 5     | 5     | 157.5  | 114   | 46   | 28.5   | 21.3 | 3       | 2.5       | 2.5  | L                  | unk  |
| 67  | 02/04/07 | Victoria  |      | F     | 6   |        |       |       |      | 6     | 6     |        |       |      |        |      |         |           |      |                    | n    |
| 68  | 02/03/07 | Schwatka  |      | М     | 3   | 53     | 52    | 29    | 28   | 3     | 3     | 148    | 113   | 47   | 28.9   | 21.7 | 3       | 3         | 3    | L                  | n    |
| 71  | 02/04/07 | Prindle   | 95   | F     | 5   | 0      | 25.2  | 12.5  | 13   | broke | 5     | 139    | 104   | 38.5 | 26.2   | 19.3 | unk     | unk       | unk  | L                  | у    |
| 72  | 02/04/07 | Schwatka  | 135  | F     | 5   | 25     | 22.5  |       |      | 5     | 5     | 158    | 124   | 43   | 28.5   | 20.3 | 2.5     | 2         | 2    | L                  | n    |
| 73  | 02/04/07 | Limestone | 140  | F     | 5   | 26.5   | 0     | 13    | 0    | 5     | broke | 149    | 110   | 43   | 27.7   | 20.4 | 2.5     | 2         | 2.5  | L                  | у    |
| 74  | 09/28/07 | Victoria  |      | М     | 2   |        |       |       |      | 2     | 2     |        |       |      | 30     |      |         |           |      |                    | n    |
| 75  | 09/28/07 | Victoria  | 135  | F     |     |        |       |       |      |       |       |        |       |      |        |      |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 82  | 09/28/07 | Prindle   | 156  | М     | 4   |        |       |       |      | 4     | 4     | 143    |       |      | 29     | 21   |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 83  | 09/28/07 | Victoria  | 170  | М     | 3   | 54.5   | 56    | 31    | 30   | 3     | 3     | 169    | 118   | 53   | 30     | 17.5 | 2.5     | 2.5       | 3    | L                  | n    |
| 100 | 02/03/07 | Victoria  |      | yrl F |     |        |       |       |      |       |       |        |       |      |        |      |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 167 | 09/28/08 | Prindle   |      | F     | 5   | 21.5   | 23.5  | 12.5  | 12.5 | 5     | 5     | 156    | 116   | 45   | 26.9   | 20.2 | 3       | 3.5       | 3.5  | L                  | unk  |
| 172 | 10/09/07 | Lime Peak | 160  | М     | 3   |        |       |       |      | 3     | 3     |        |       |      |        |      |         |           |      |                    | unk  |
| 178 | 10/09/07 | Prindle   | 135  | М     | 3   | 34     | 34    |       |      | 3     | 3     |        |       |      |        |      |         |           |      |                    | unk  |

Appendix C cont. Morphological measurements (cm) for captured Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

 $^{1}$  L = light (1 mm), M = medium (2 mm), H=high (3 mm)

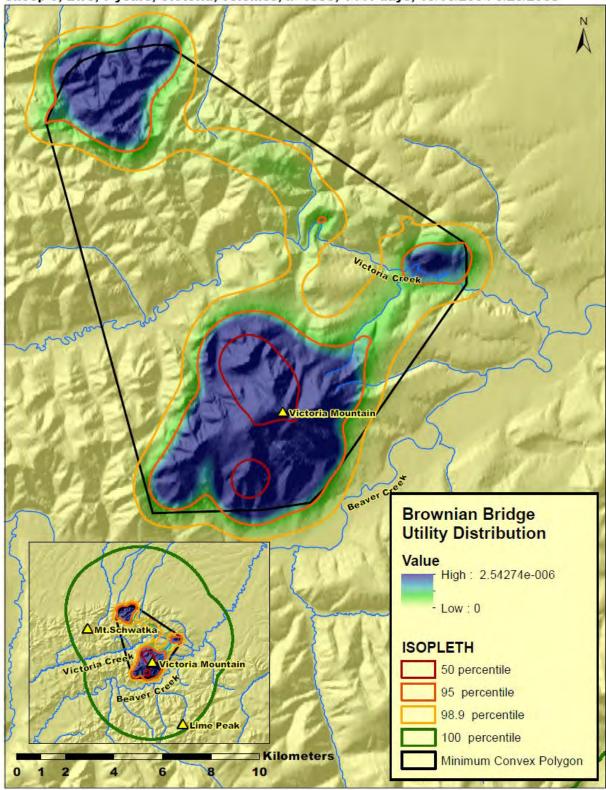
## Appendix D-1. Minimum convex polygon (MCP) and BBMM isopleth (BB\_isopoly) home range estimates and movement statistics for individual Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

| Area_KM2 Area_KM2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | s Polygon<br>Percentile | 100<br>percentile<br>Area_KM2 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| S000 Female 7 Victoria Telonics 1441 1383 212.477 10.458 75.959                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 147.596            | 98.9000%                | 1705.027                      |
| S001 Female 6 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 920 10947 281.763 13.266 69.923                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 136.491            | 99.5100%                | 425.453                       |
| S007 Female 10 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 180 2123 104.501 1.147 14.318                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 36.704             | 98.1000%                | 202.853                       |
| S009 Female 7 Lime Peak Telonics 1468 1397 172.806 21.212 91.560                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 144.393            | 99.0000%                | 2377.938                      |
| S010 Female 11 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 732 8724 100.535 6.102 37.997                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 67.448             | 99.2000%                | 173.733                       |
| S012 Female 9 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 96 1141 35.352 2.000 13.213                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19.950             | 98.0000%                | 83.770                        |
| S013 Female 9 Limestone R. Lotek-2hr 733 8542 215.262 5.665 42.486                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 116.349            | 99.3000%                | 351.480                       |
| S014 Female 8 Limestone R. Telonics 527 399 186.891 22.998 102.339                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 212.711            | 99.5000%                | 1874.665                      |
| S015 Female 7 Limestone R. Lotek-2hr 799 9395 231.764 3.286 50.001                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 110.457            | 98.0000%                | 591.080                       |
| S019 Female 6 Victoria Telonics 672 576 197.055 16.560 115.341                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 184.961            | 99.0000%                | 3446.888                      |
| S021 Female 3 Schwatka Telonics 1440 1203 50.739 3.074 30.842                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49.662             | 99.0000%                | 640.705                       |
| S022 Female 0 Victoria Lotek-1hr 840 19985 164.092 2.263 23.878                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 58.214             | 98.8000%                | 175.655                       |
| S023 Female 12 Schwatka Lotek-1&2 535 7453 31.631 2.105 11.743                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17.786             | 98.0000%                | 66.493                        |
| S025         Female         8         Limestone R. Telonics         1440         1337         207.446         17.610         93.540                                                                                                                                                     | 184.643            | 99.1000%                | 2343.833                      |
| S026         Female         6         Prindle         Telonics         938         761         651.203         19.035         161.939                                                                                                                                                   | 505.946            | 99.8000%                | 3849.098                      |
| S029         Female         5         Prindle         Telonics         1380         1158         376.756         18.164         150.250                                                                                                                                                 | 271.032            | 99.0000%                | 5227.698                      |
| S032 Female 8 Schwatka Telonics 390 366 38.700 2.804 24.556                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 46.832             | 99.0000%                | 459.750                       |
| S033         Female         10         Schwatka         Telonics         423         419         81.817         9.532         50.052                                                                                                                                                    | 85.585             | 99.2000%                | 985.518                       |
| S034 Female 8 Schwatka Telonics 221 143 56.832 4.998 54.205                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 75.503             | 98.0000%                | 830.758                       |
| S035 Female 6 Schwatka Lotek-2hr 433 5119 227.579 2.669 31.473                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 86.411             | 98.4200%                | 280.403                       |
| S036         Female         9         Schwatka         Telonics         435         399         176.112         14.457         102.050                                                                                                                                                  | 136.412            | 98.0000%                | 1488.085                      |
| S037 Female 9 Schwatka Lotek-2hr 464 5190 44.924 1.913 14.559                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27.913             | 97.8100%                | 90.625                        |
| S038         Female         7         Schwatka         Lotek-2hr         838         9952         104.435         2.733         25.532           S039         Female         4         Schwatka         Tablesian         4442         4337         05.252         2.096         40.047 | 50.353             | 98.6000%                | 176.688                       |
| S039         Female         4         Schwatka         Telonics         1442         1327         95.252         3.686         48.047           S040         Female         9         Schwatka         Telonics         1442         1327         95.252         3.686         48.047   | 107.559            | 99.5000%                | 948.200                       |
| S040         Female         8         Schwatka         Telonics         837         2978         111.001         5.839         52.774           S041         Female         C         Schwatka         Telonics         1407         1300         90.748         11.777         56.695  | 79.615             | 98.0000%                | 1587.578                      |
| S041         Female         6         Schwatka         Telonics         1407         1289         89.718         11.277         56.685           S042         Female         0         Brindle         Lotek 2br         722         8501         152.767         2051         21.262   | 67.489             | 97.0000%                | 854.663                       |
| S042         Female         9         Prindle         Lotek-2hr         722         8591         153.767         3.951         31.262           S043         Female         11         Lime Peak         Lotek-2hr         205         2414         50.041         2.123         14.435 | 76.728<br>36.048   | 99.3000%                | 260.473                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | 98.8000%                | 94.393                        |
| S044 Female 5 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 722 8530 233.512 6.115 38.893<br>S049 Female 4 Lime Peak Lotek-1hr 732 16859 408.249 3.073 34.398                                                                                                                                                     | 105.142<br>156.566 | 99.5600%<br>98.8126%    | 372.168<br>364.858            |
| S051 Female 5 Lime Peak Telonics 692 650 264.965 21.124 94.693                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 173.723            | 99.2000%                | 1719.308                      |
| S051 Female 3 Lime Peak Lotek-1& 713 7249 73.408 6.989 34.975                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52.298             | 99.0000%                | 165.470                       |
| S054 Female 4 Schwatka Telonics 564 545 62.204 8.015 41.597                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 44.859             | 96.0000%                | 468.288                       |
| Sold Female 6 Schwatka Lotek-1hr 601 14076 87.804 3.098 23.871                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 51.799             | 98.4230%                | 141.120                       |
| S061         Female         5         Limestone R. Telonics         622         565         322.898         22.106         170.707                                                                                                                                                      | 241.788            | 98.0000%                | 4171.735                      |
| S064 Female 5 Schwatka Telonics 568 562 225.630 18.236 112.481                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 180.725            | 99.0000%                | 1567.493                      |
| S065 Female 7 Schwatka Telonics 568 538 178.140 9.082 62.293                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 124.192            | 99.0000%                | 2195.843                      |
| S066 Female 5 Schwatka Lotek-1hr 601 13532 288.327 5.505 45.018                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 159.352            | 99.4900%                | 846.040                       |
| S071 Female 5 Prindle Lotek-2hr 602 6938 456.397 6.398 51.117                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 197.851            | 99.5190%                | 483.095                       |
| S072 Female 5 Schwatka Lotek-1hr 600 13427 53.893 2.337 12.649                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29.114             | 99.2000%                | 115.685                       |
| S073 Female 5 Limestone R. Lotek-1hr 600 13567 231.412 4.719 40.528                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 87.430             | 99.2000%                | 325.730                       |
| S075 Female ? Victoria Lotek-1hr 364 8354 192.063 2.395 21.270                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 78.211             | 98.3154%                | 205.440                       |
| S167 Female 5 Prindle Lotek-1hr 355 8132 364.188 5.300 40.321                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 119.265            | 99.3000%                | 348.983                       |
| S004 Male 6 Schwatka Telonics 655 510 93.138 10.548 61.170                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 93.188             | 99.0000%                | 1708.045                      |
| S008 Male 1 Lime Peak Lotek-2hr 520 6173 245.825 4.999 54.546                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 119.669            | 99.2000%                | 413.505                       |
| S011 Male 3 Lime Peak Lotek-1hr 805 19027 342.262 8.013 49.053                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 152.317            | 99.4460%                | 313.703                       |
| S016 Male 2 Limestone R. Lotek-2hr 799 9245 166.222 6.249 37.272                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 90.678             | 99.3600%                | 324.620                       |
| S030 Male 5 Prindle Lotek-2hr 642 7267 320.106 3.964 31.174                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 135.785            | 99.3900%                | 373.193                       |
| S031 Male ? Schwatka Telonics 660 560 97.402 10.179 65.361                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 85.225             | 98.0000%                | 992.455                       |
| S045 Male 5 Lime Peak Lotek-1hr 731 17228 384.356 5.951 48.672                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 128.977            | 99.4000%                | 335.065                       |
| S050 Male 2 Limestone R. Lotek-1hr 660 15205 639.132 5.993 43.526                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 219.533            | 99.3562%                | 532.755                       |
| S056 Male 2 Victoria Lotek-1hr 295 7012 192.831 3.922 30.276                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 77.961             | 99.2200%                | 298.660                       |
| S062 Male 5 Limestone R. Lotek-1hr 660 15356 260.564 5.885 40.047                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 113.654            | 99.0700%                | 314.900                       |
| S074 Male 2 Victoria Lotek-1hr 364 8503 442.406 3.262 33.265                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 132.267            | 99.0050%                | 356.265                       |
| S083 Male 3 Victoria Lotek-1hr 364 8123 117.573 1.455 16.706                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55.691             | 98.8000%                | 175.250                       |
| S172 Male 3 Lime Peak Lotek-1hr 355 8033 768.011 5.728 45.442                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 241.452            | 99.2881%                | 534.088                       |

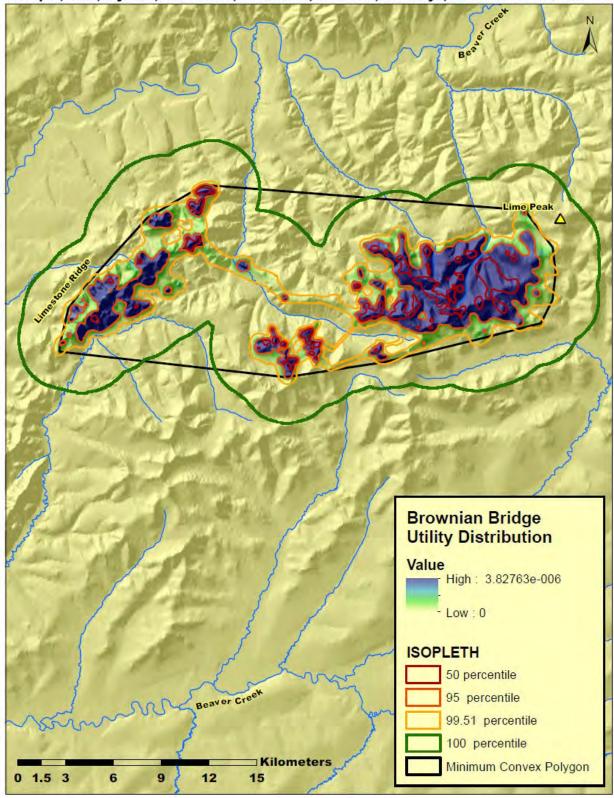
| Region               | Mean MC    | P by sex (n) | Mean BBMM 9 | 95 Percentile by sex (n) | Mean collar days by sex (n) |            |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                      | Male       | Female       | Male        | Female                   | Male                        | Female     |  |  |  |
| Victoria             | 250.9 (3)  | 191.42 (4)   | 26.7 (3)    | 59.1 (4)                 | 341 (3)                     | 829.3 (4)  |  |  |  |
| Lime Peak            | 435.1 (4)  | 172.5 (10)   | 49.4 (4)    | 44.4 (10)                | 803.6 (4)                   | 646 (10)   |  |  |  |
| Limestone Ridge      | 355.3 (3)  | 232.6 (6)    | 40.3 (3)    | 83.3 (6)                 | 706.3 (3)                   | 786.8 (6)  |  |  |  |
| Prindle              | 320.1 (1)  | 400.5 (5)    | 31.2 (1)    | 87.0 (5)                 | 642 (1)                     | 799.4 (5)  |  |  |  |
| Schwatka             | 95.3 (2)   | 111.4 (18)   | 63.3 (2)    | 44.5 (18)                | 657.5 (2)                   | 687.1 (18) |  |  |  |
| Mean total by sex    | 313.1 (13) | 183.6 (43)   | 42.8 (13)   | 56.2 (43)                | 577.7 (13)                  | 717.7 (43) |  |  |  |
| Mean total all sheep | 213        | .6 (56)      | 5           | 3.1 (56)                 | 685.2                       | (56)       |  |  |  |

Appendix D-2. Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 95 percentile, minimum convex polygon home range estimates, and radio collar days by region and sex for Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.

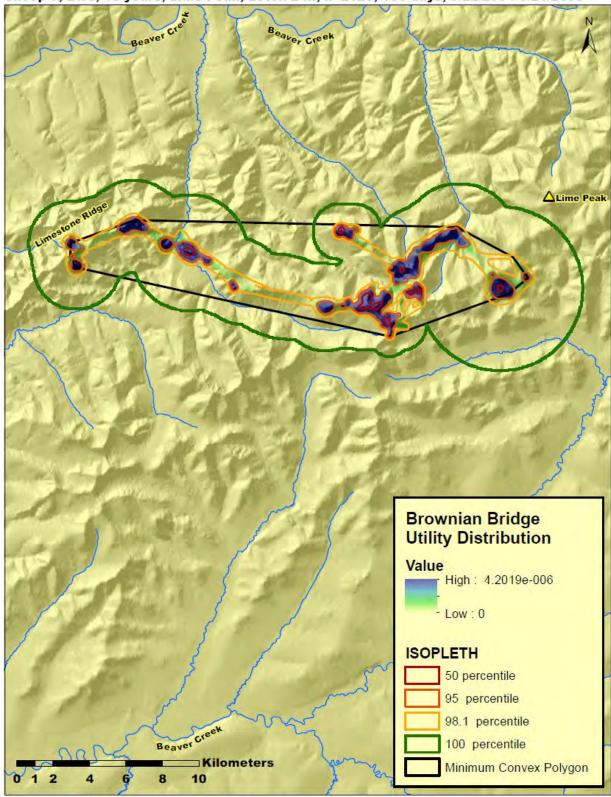
Appendix D-3. (Maps) Minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates and movement statistics for individual Dall's sheep in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.



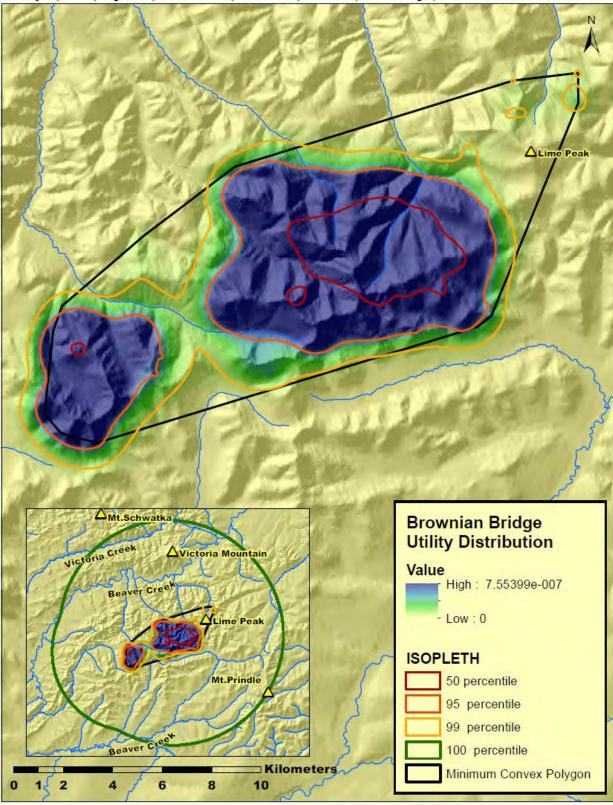
Sheep 0, Ewe, 7 years, Victoria, Telonics, n=1383, 1441 days, 10/16/2004-9/26/2008



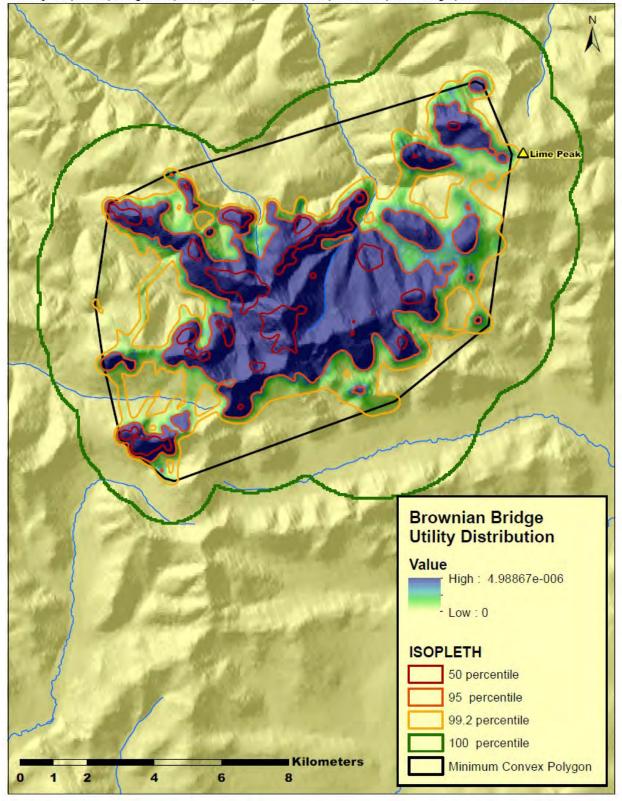
Sheep 1, Ewe, 6 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=10947, 920 days, 3/22/2004-9/28/2006



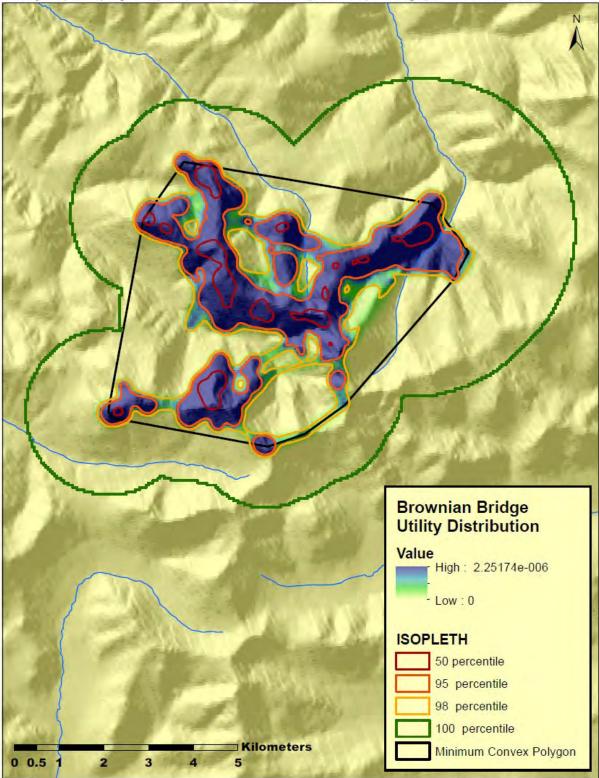
Sheep 7, Ewe, 10 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=2123, 180 days, 9/22/2004-3/21/2005



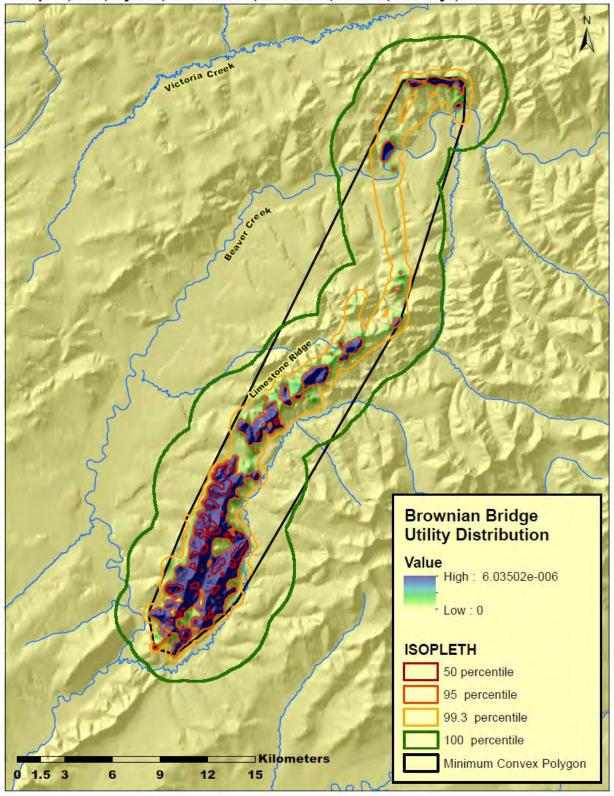
Sheep 9, Ewe, 7 years, Lime Peak, Telonics, n=1397, 1468 days, 9/22/2004-9/29/2008



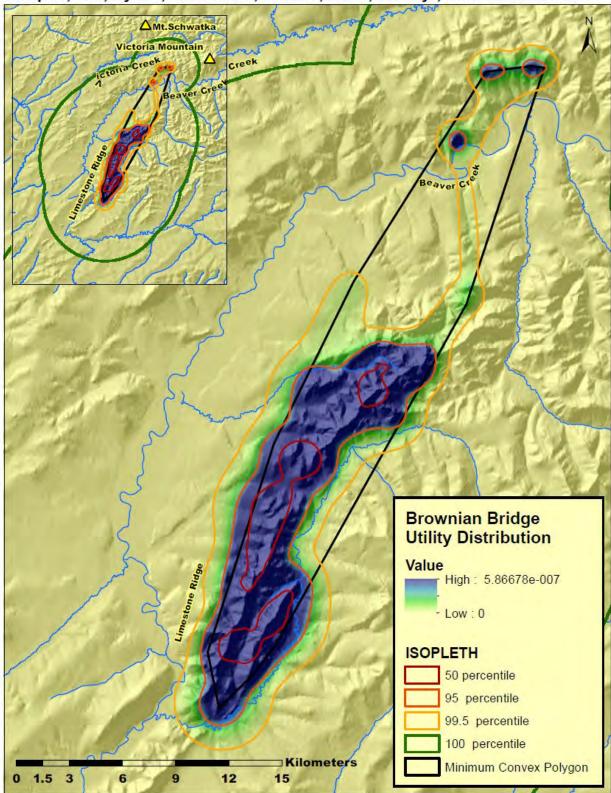
Sheep 10, Ewe, 11 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=8724, 732 days, 9/22/2004-9/24/2006



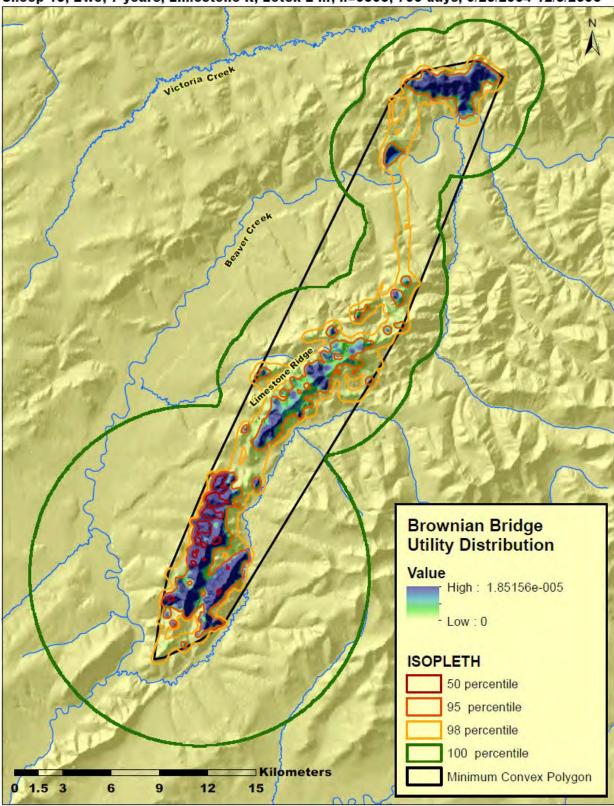
Sheep 12, Ewe, 9 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=1141, 96 days, 9/22/2004-12/27/2004



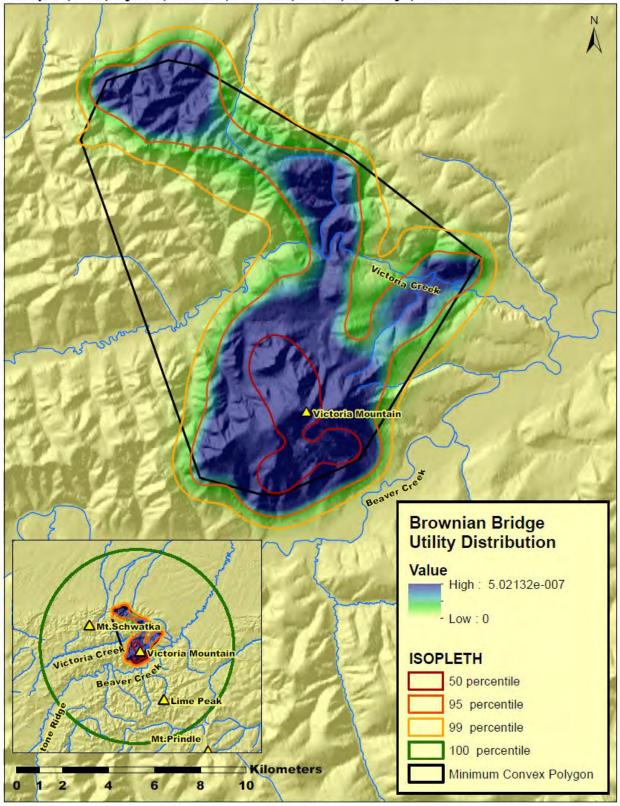
Sheep 13, Ewe, 9 years, Limestone R, Lotek 2-hr, n=8542, 733 days, 9/25/2004-9/28/2006



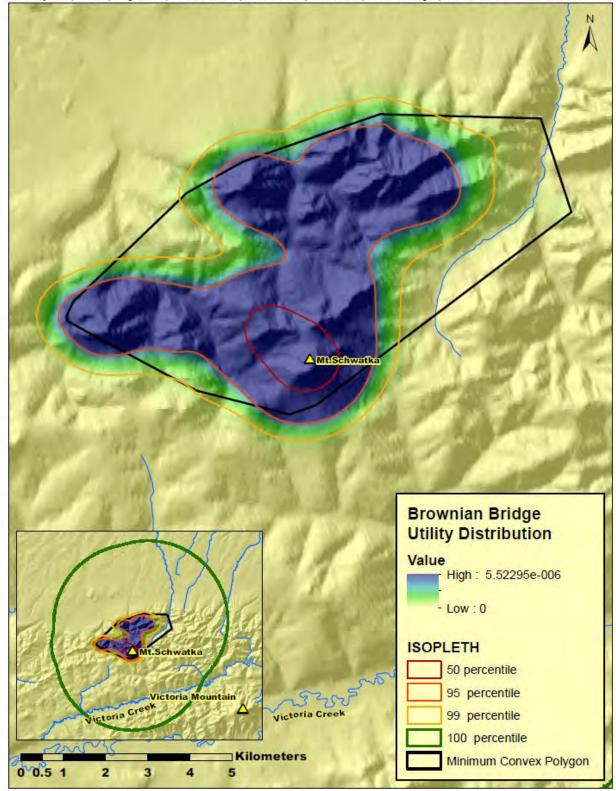
Sheep 14, Ewe, 8 years, Limestone R, Telonics, n=399, 527 days, 9/25/2004-3/06/2006



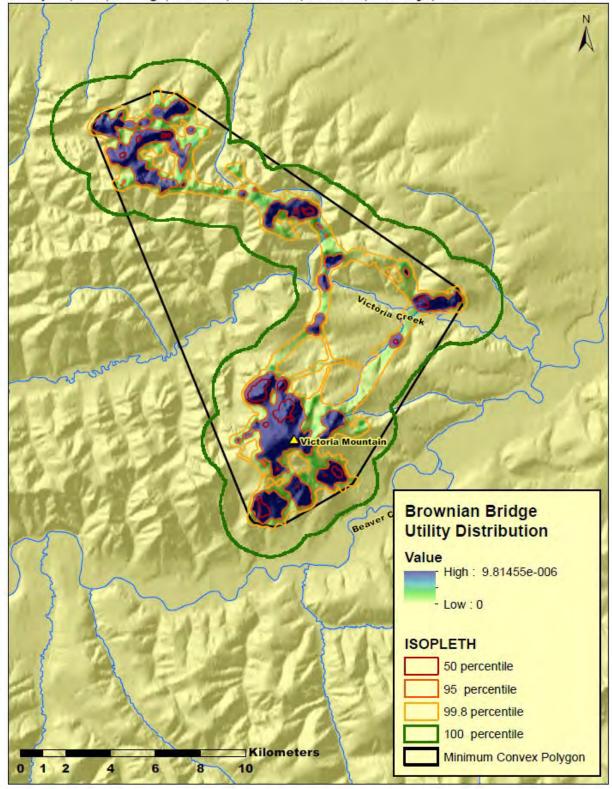
Sheep 15, Ewe, 7 years, Limestone R, Lotek 2-hr, n=9395, 799 days, 9/25/2004-12/3/2006



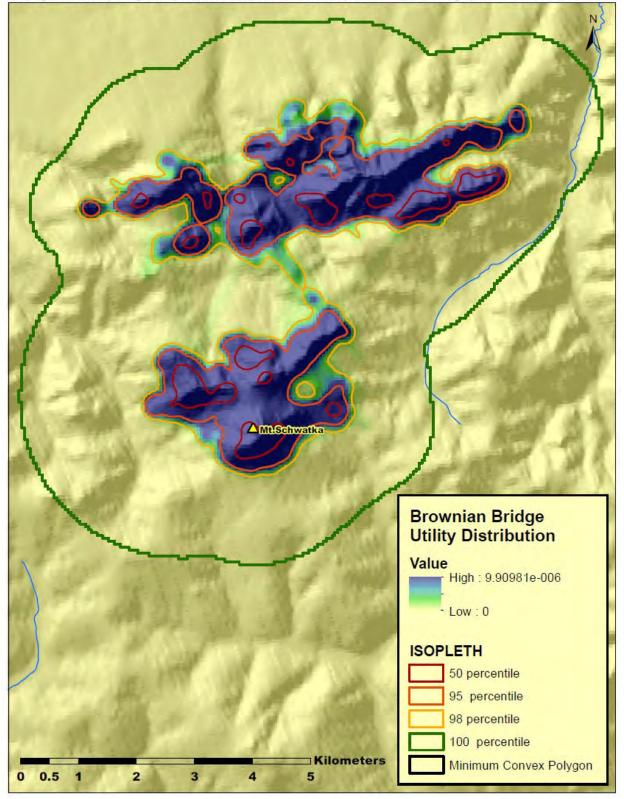
Sheep 19, Ewe, 6 years, Victoria, Telonics, n=576, 672 days, 10/16/2004-8/19/2006



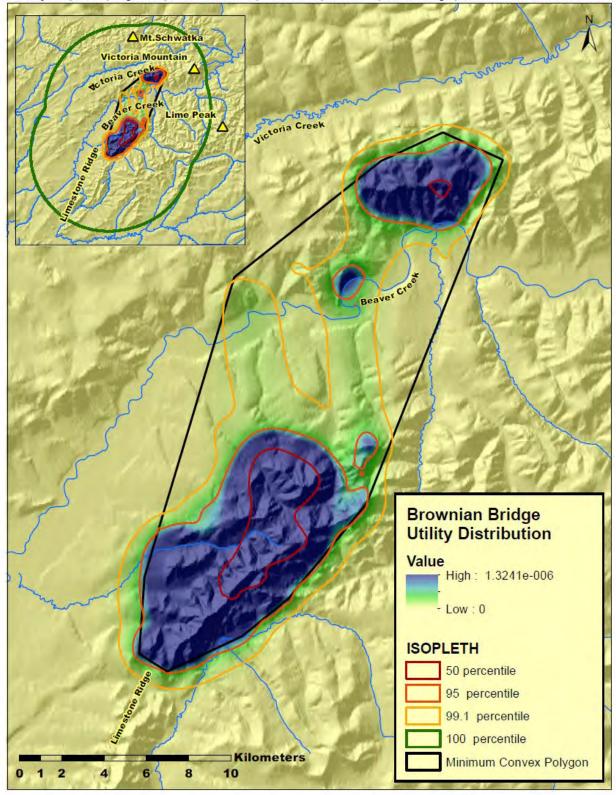
Sheep 21, Ewe, 3 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=1203, 1440 days, 10/17/2004-9/26/2008



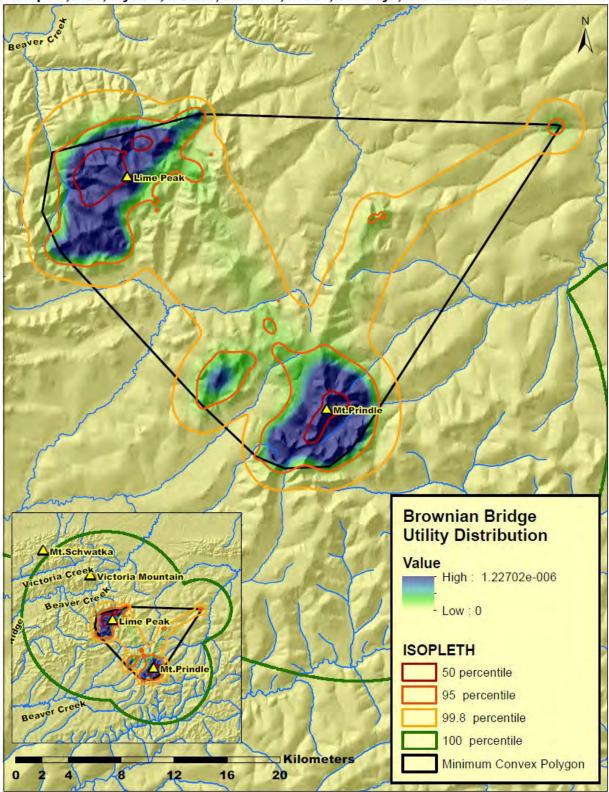
Sheep 22, Ewe, unk age, Victoria, Lotek 1-hr, n=19985, 840 days, 10/16/2004-2/03/2007



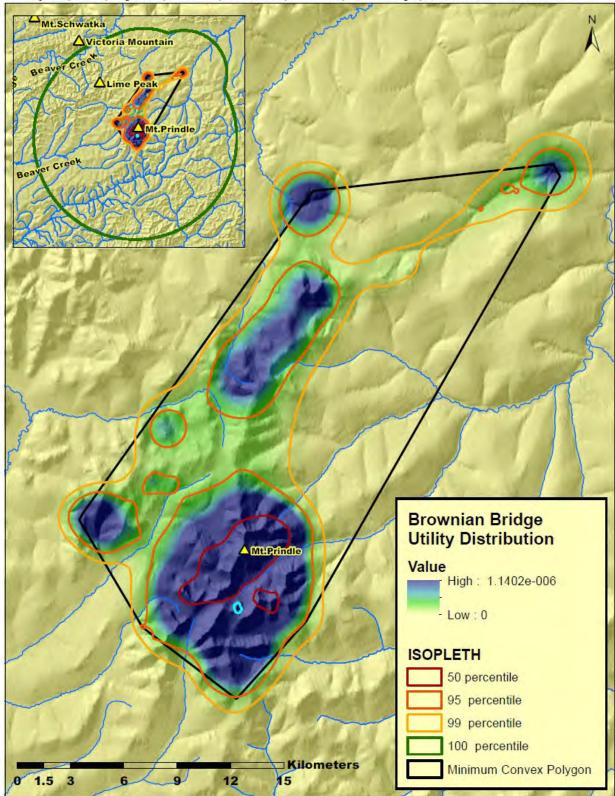
Sheep 23, Ewe, 12 years, Schwatka, Lotek 1&2-hr, n=7453, 535 days, 10/17/2004-4/05/2006



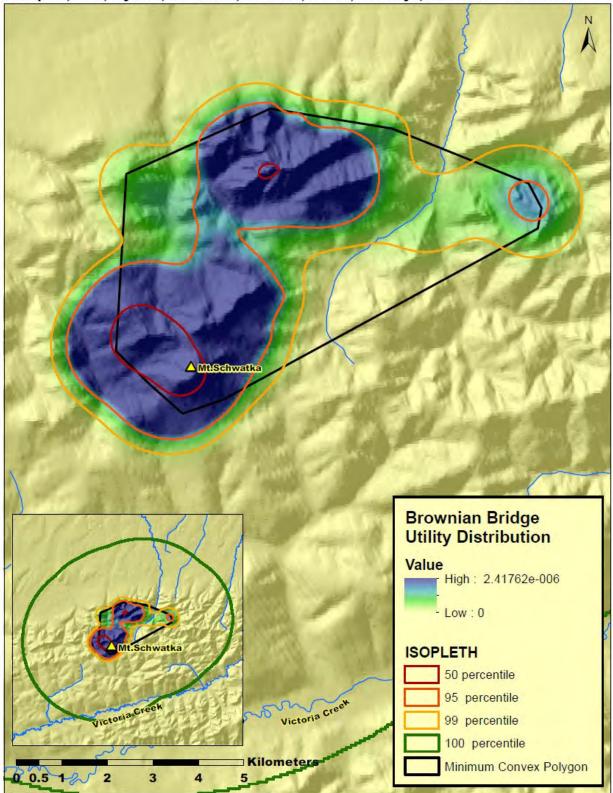
Sheep 25, Ewe, 8 years, Limestone R, Telonics, n=1337, 1440 days, 10/17/2004-9/26/2008



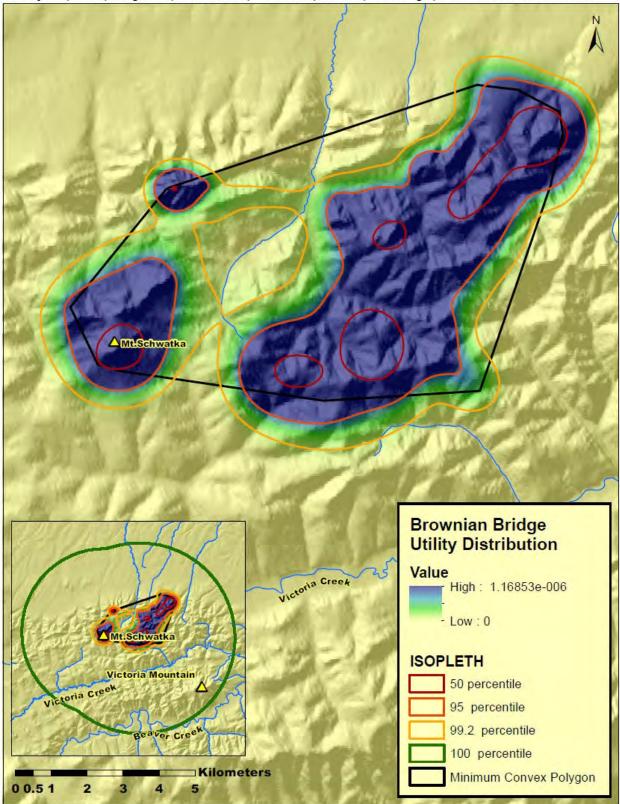
Sheep 26, Ewe, 6 years, Prindle, Telonics, n=761, 938 days, 10/20/2004-5/16/2007



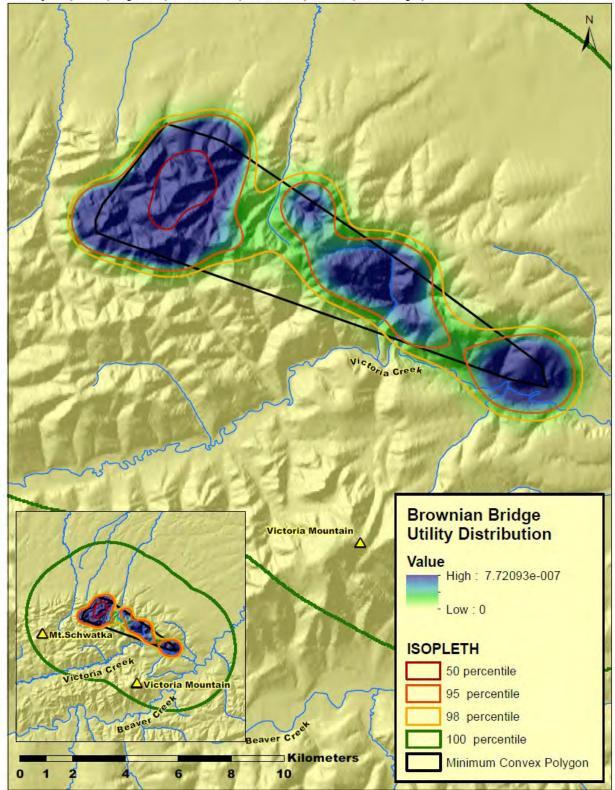
Sheep 29, Ewe, 5 years, Prindle, Telonics, n=1158, 1380 days, 11/08/2004-8/19/2008



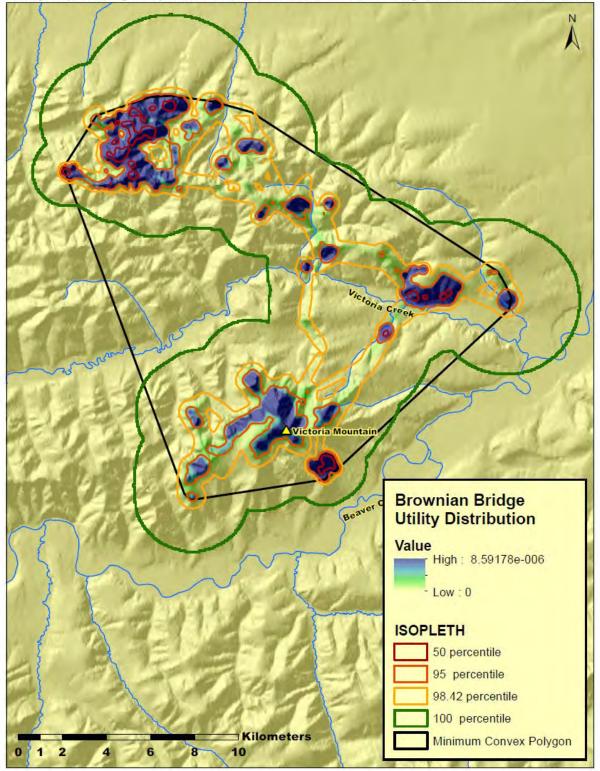
Sheep 32, Ewe, 8 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=366, 390 days, 10/18/2004-11/12/2005



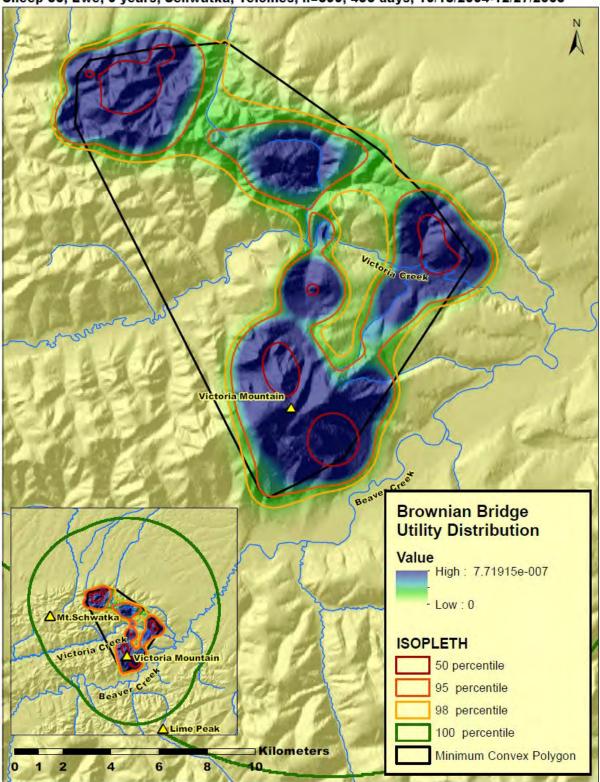
Sheep 33, Ewe, 10 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=419, 423 days, 10/18/2004-12/15/2005



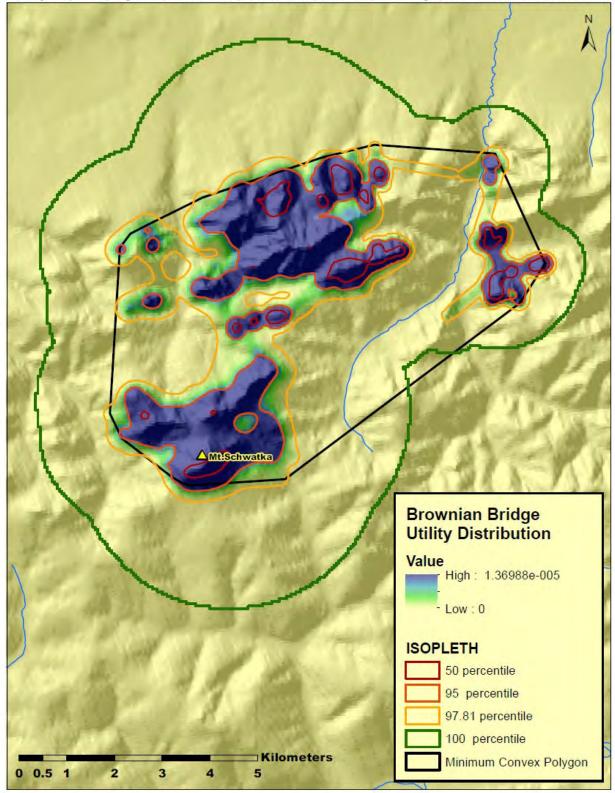
Sheep 34, Ewe, 8 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=143, 221 days, 10/18/2004-5/27/2005



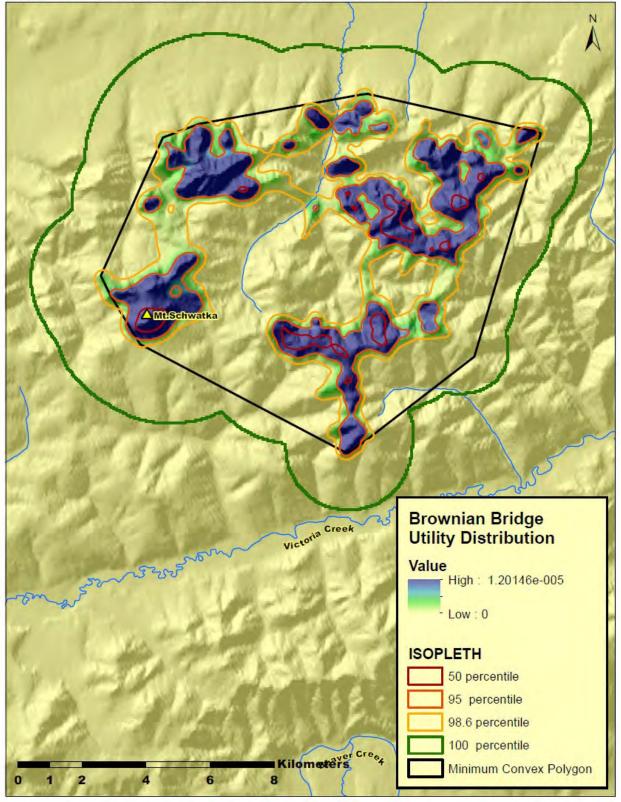
Sheep 35, Ewe, 6 years, Schwatka, Lotek 2-hr, n=5119, 433 days, 10/18/2004-12/25/2005



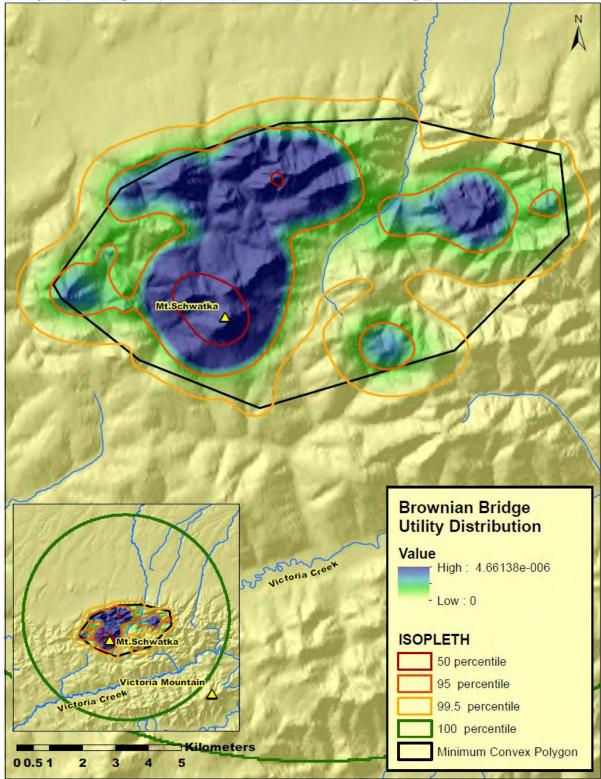
Sheep 36, Ewe, 9 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=399, 435 days, 10/18/2004-12/27/2005



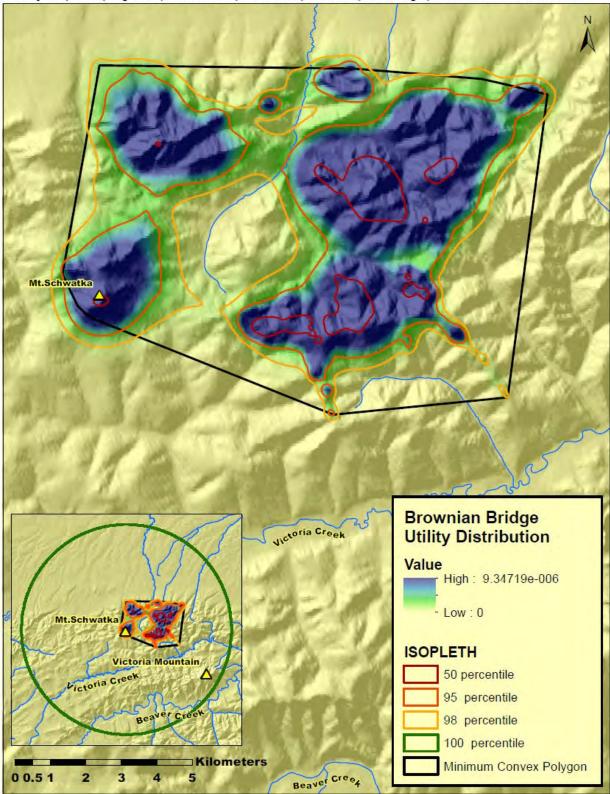
Sheep 37, Ewe, 9 years, Schwatka, Lotek 2-hr, n=5190, 464 days, 10/18/2004-1/25/2006



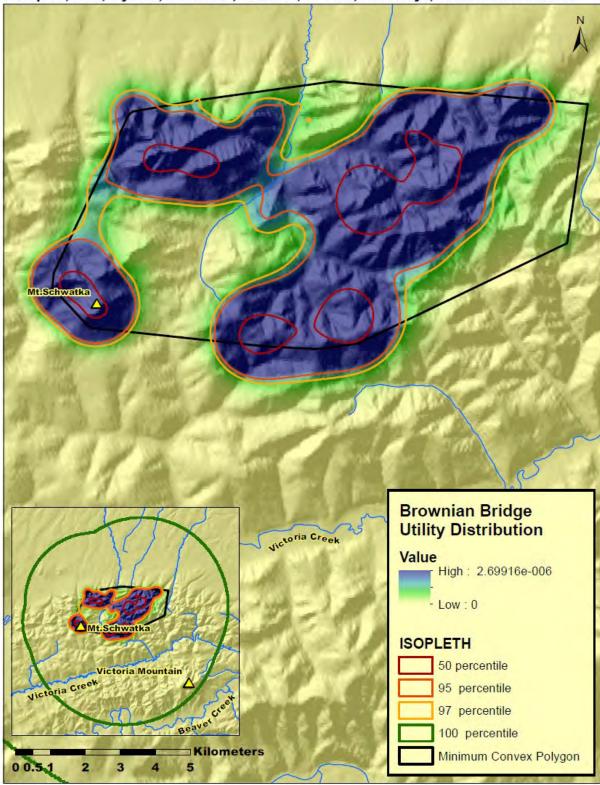
Sheep 38, Ewe, 7 years, Schwatka, Lotek 2-hr, n=9952, 838 days, 10/18/2004-2/03/2007



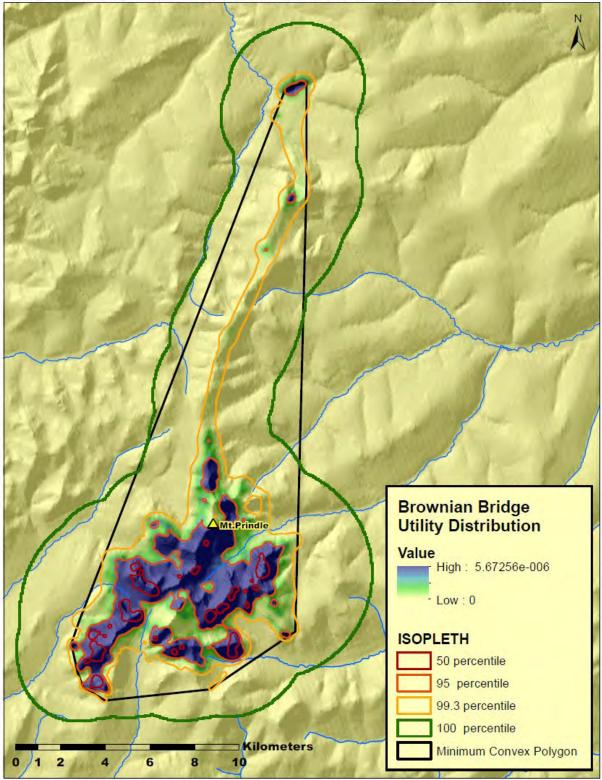
Sheep 39, Ewe, 4 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=1327, 1442 days, 10/18/2004-9/29/2008



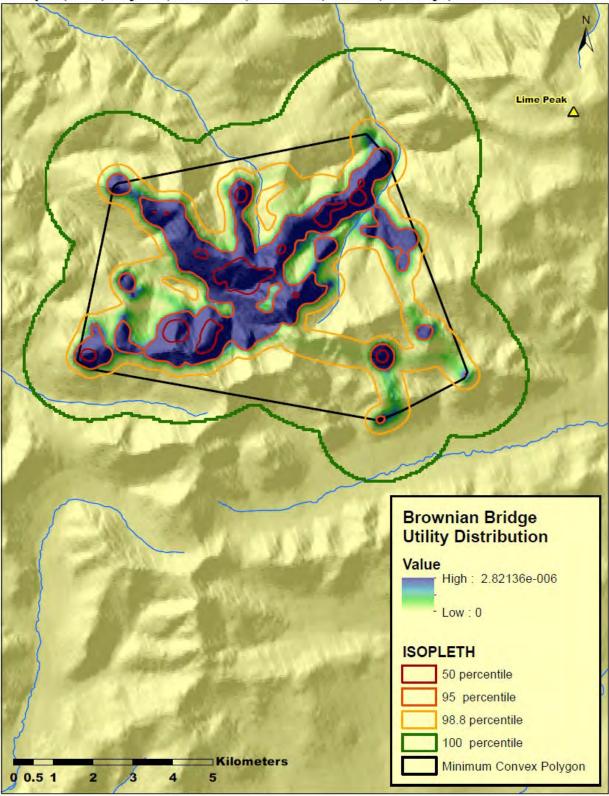
Sheep 40, Ewe, 8 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=2978, 837 days, 10/18/2004-2/02/2007



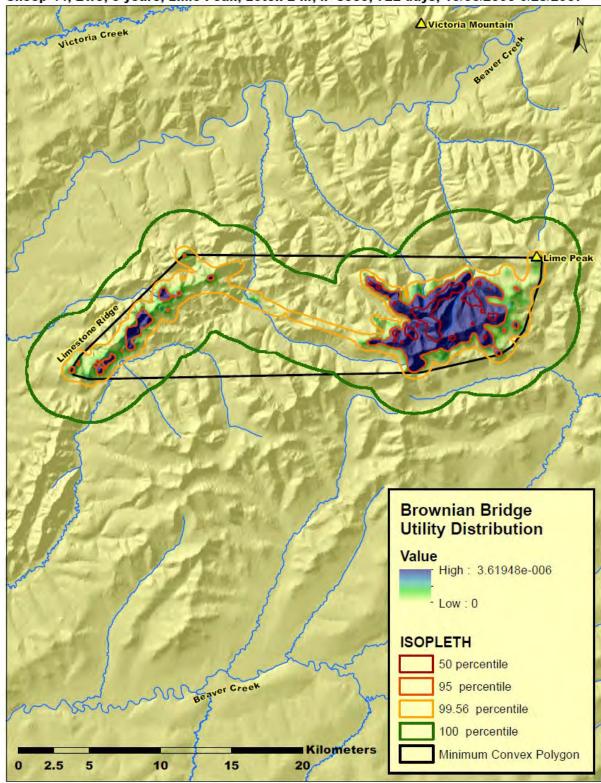
Sheep 41, Ewe, 6 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=1289, 1407 days, 10/18/2004-8/25/2008



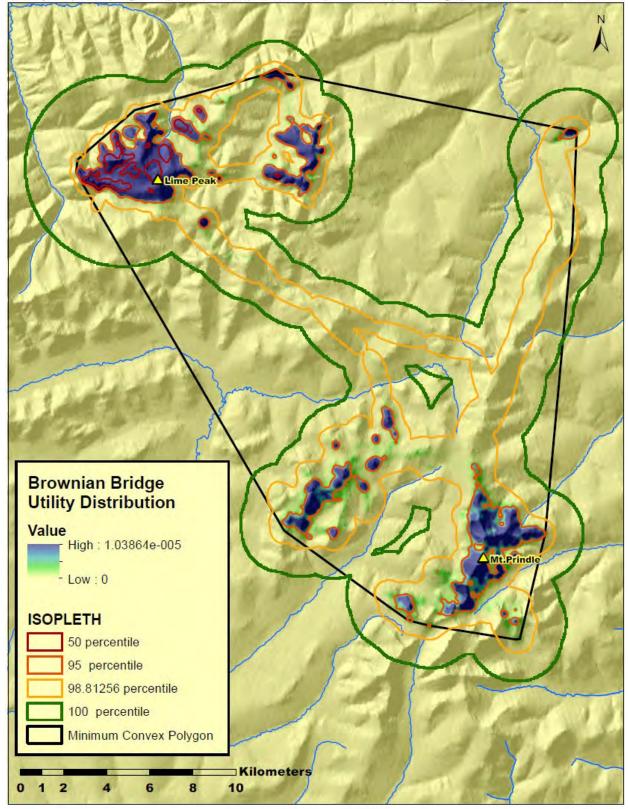
Sheep 42, Ewe, 9 years, Prindle, Lotek 2-hr, n=8591, 722 days, 10/06/2005-9/28/2007



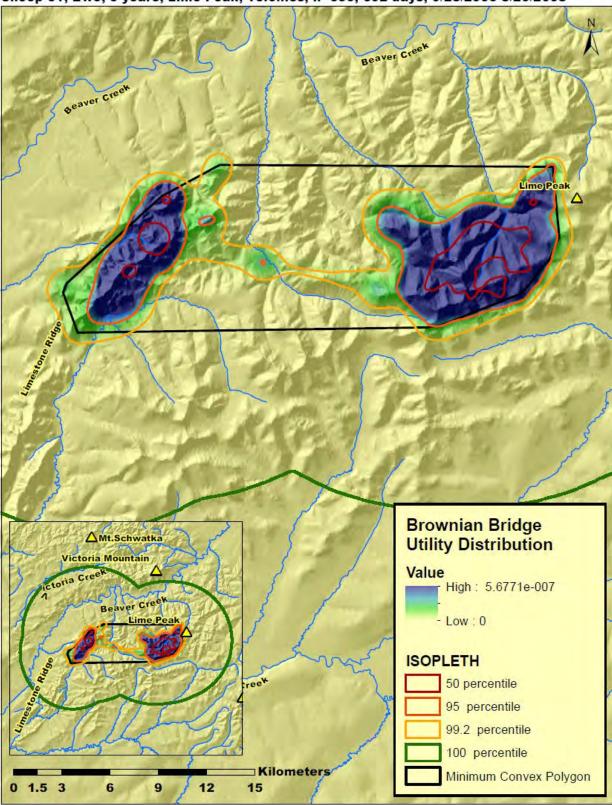
Sheep 43, Ewe, 11 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=2414, 205 days, 10/06/2005-4/29/2006



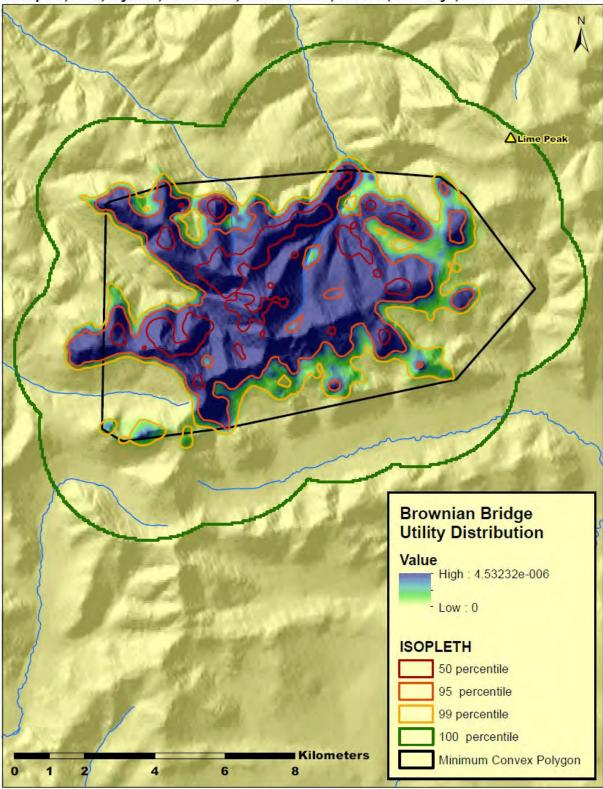
Sheep 44, Ewe, 5 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 2-hr, n=8530, 722 days, 10/06/2005-9/28/2007



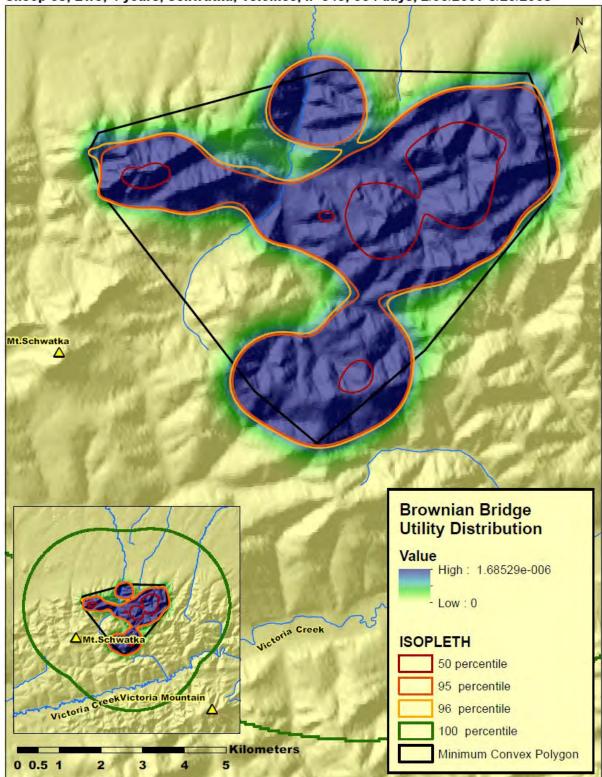
Sheep 49, Ewe, 4 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 1-hr, n=16859, 732 days, 9/28/2006-9/28/2008



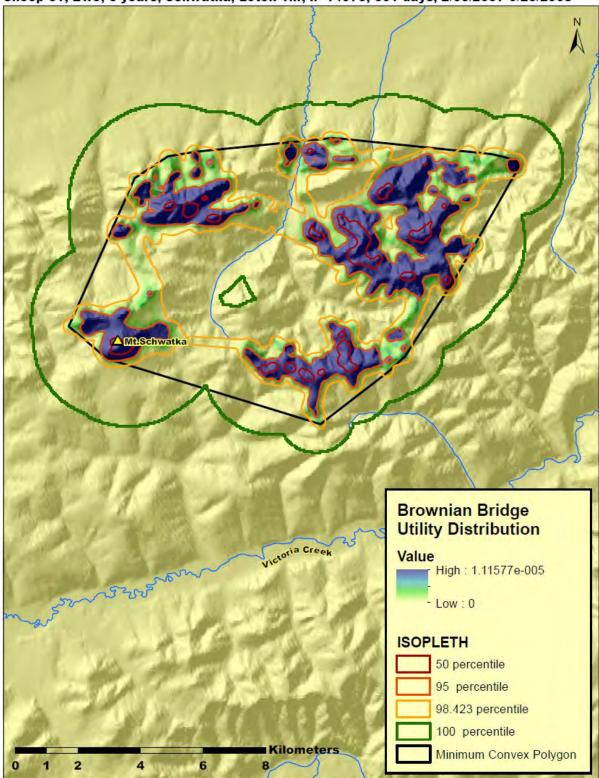
Sheep 51, Ewe, 5 years, Lime Peak, Telonics, n=650, 692 days, 9/28/2006-8/20/2008



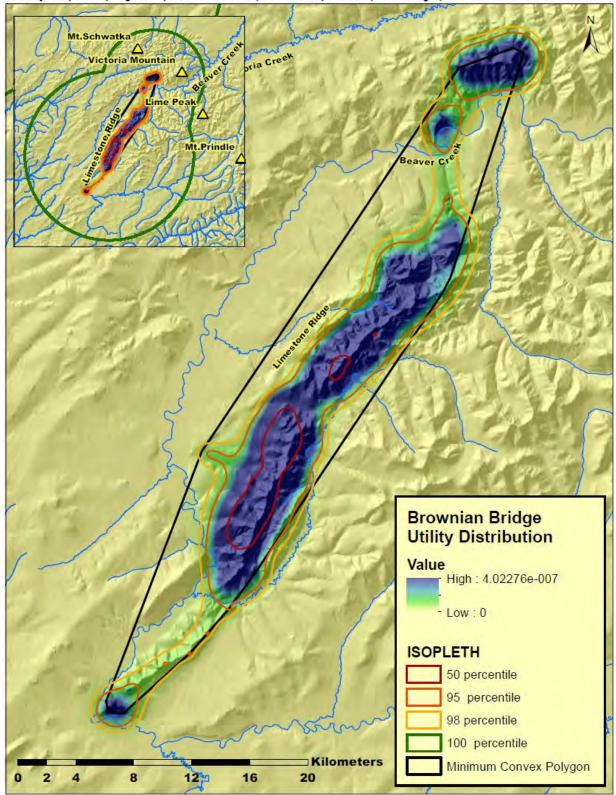
Sheep 54, Ewe, 3 years, Lime Peak, Lotek 1&2-hr, n=7249, 713 days, 9/28/2006-9/10/2008



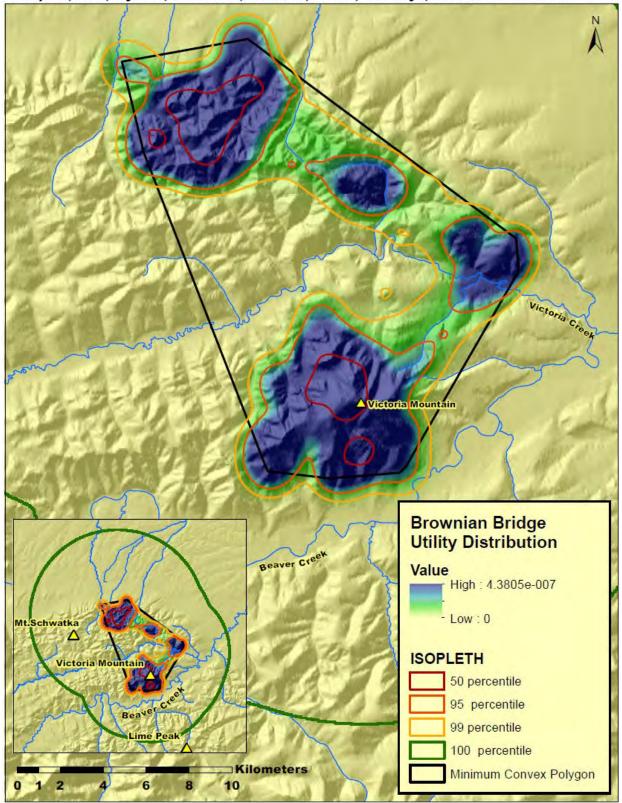
Sheep 58, Ewe, 4 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=545, 564 days, 2/03/2007-8/20/2008



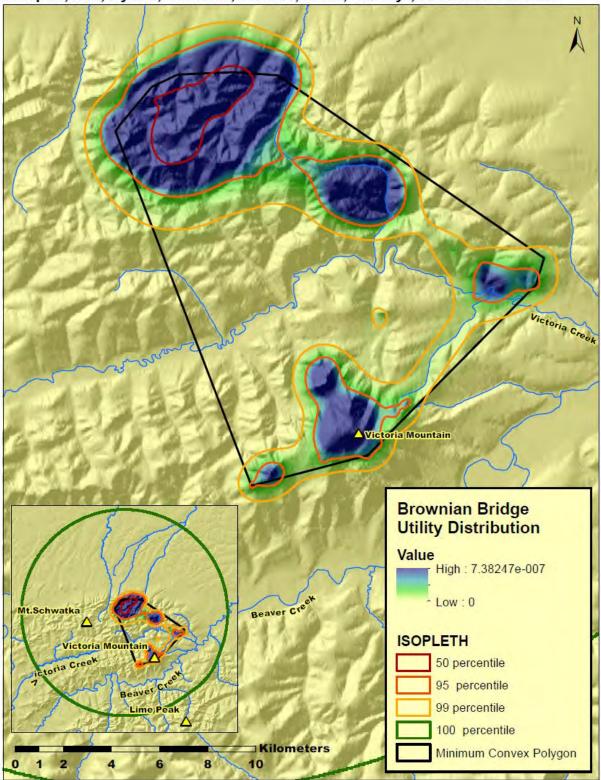
Sheep 61, Ewe, 6 years, Schwatka, Lotek-1hr, n=14076, 601 days, 2/03/2007-9/26/2008



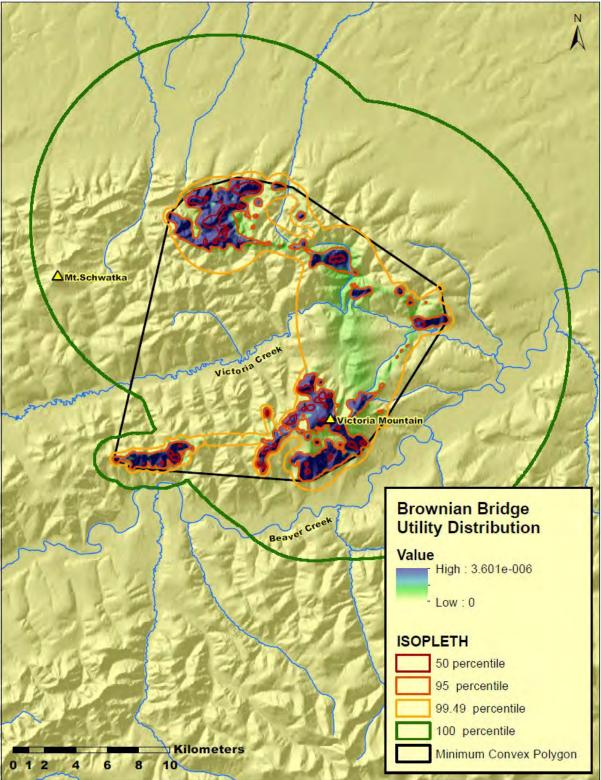
Sheep 63, Ewe, 5 years, Limestone R, Telonics, n=565, 622 days, 12/06/2006-8/19/2008



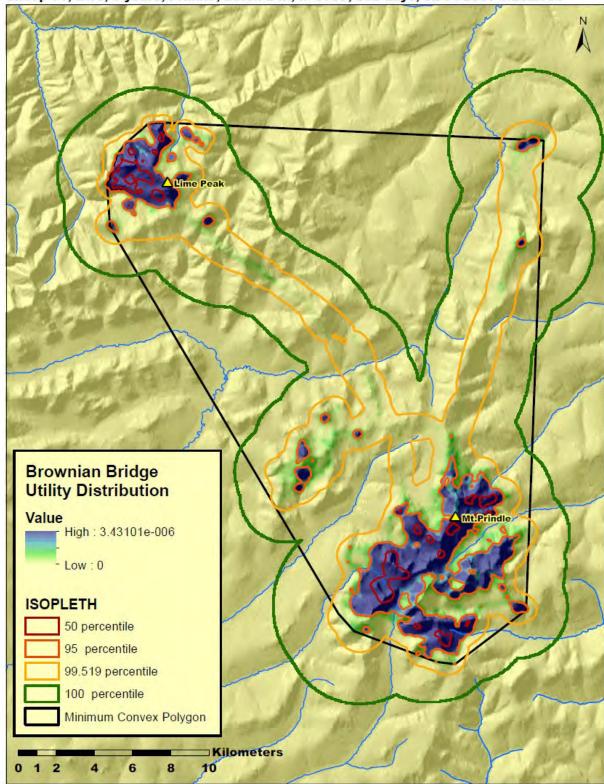
Sheep 64, Ewe, 5 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=562, 568 days, 02/03/2007-8/24/2008



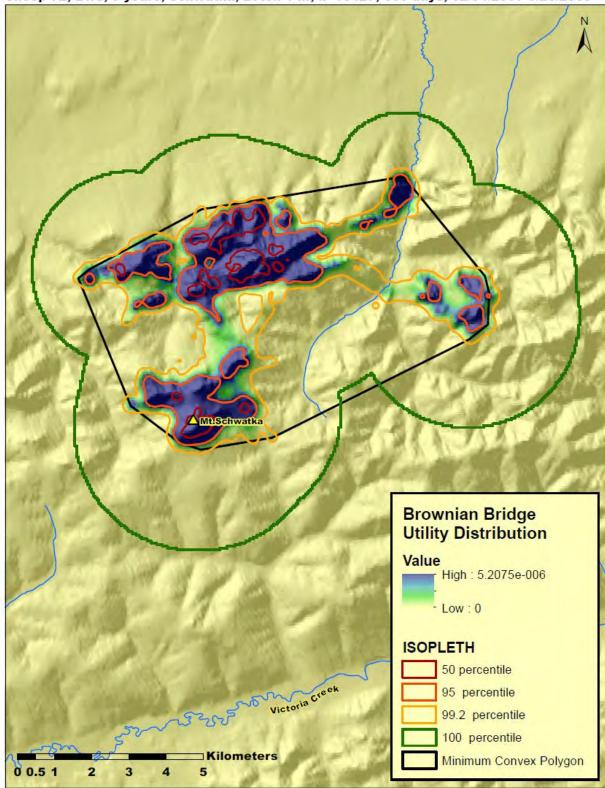
Sheep 65, Ewe, 7 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=538, 568 days, 02/03/2007-8/24/2008



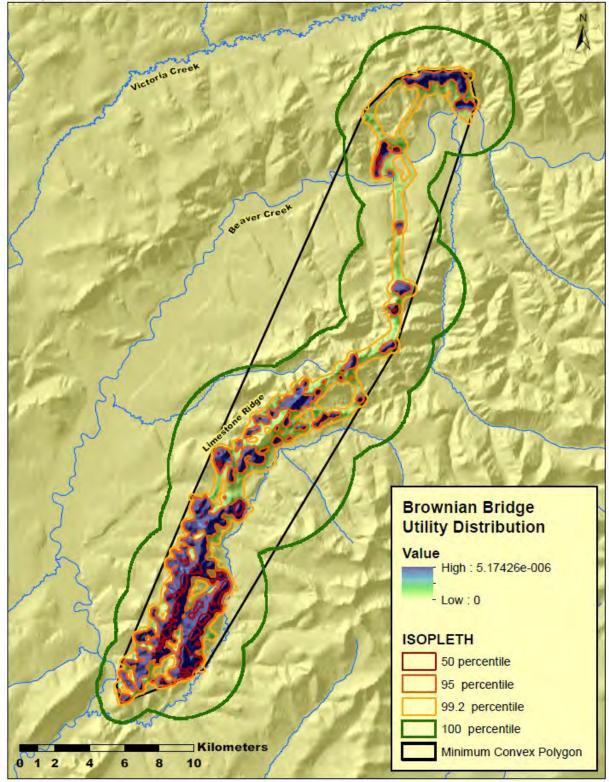
Sheep 66, Ewe, 5 years, Schwatka, Lotek 1-hr, n=13532, 601 days, 02/03/2007-9/26/2008



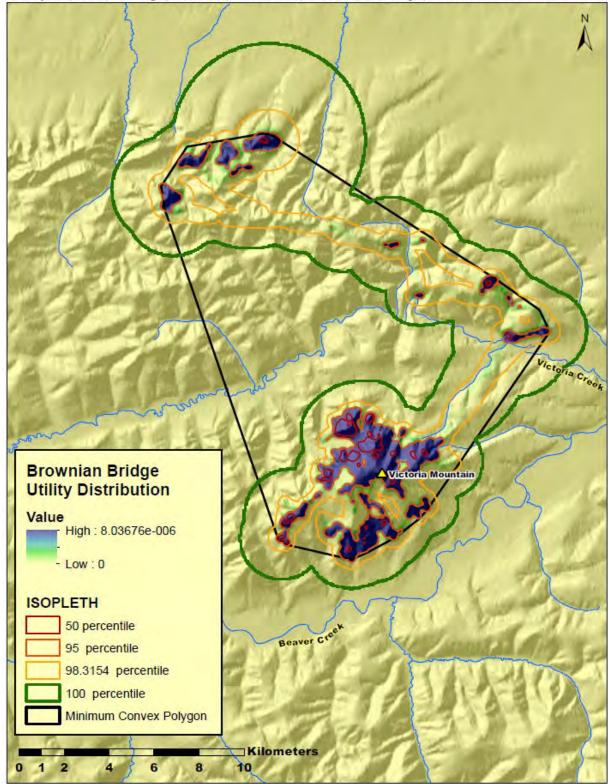
Sheep 71, Ewe, 5 years, Prindle, Lotek 2-hr, n=6938, 602 days, 02/04/2007-9/28/2008



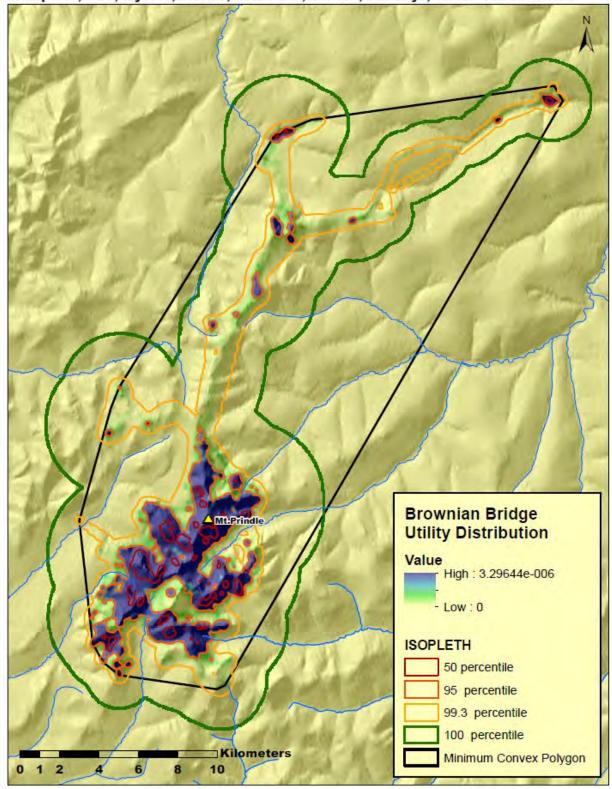
Sheep 72, Ewe, 5 years, Schwatka, Lotek 1-hr, n=13427, 600 days, 02/04/2007-9/26/2008



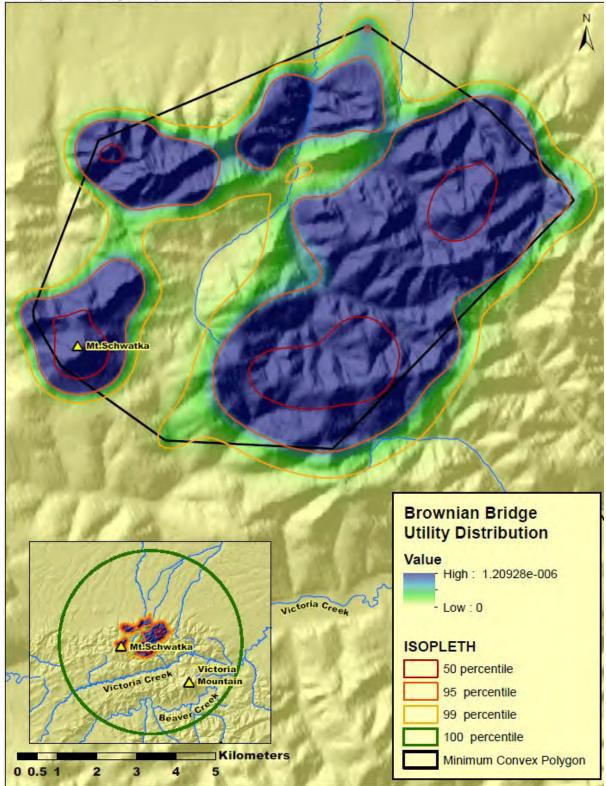
Sheep 73, Ewe, 5 years, Limestone R, Lotek 1-hr, n=13567, 600 days, 02/04/2007-9/26/2008



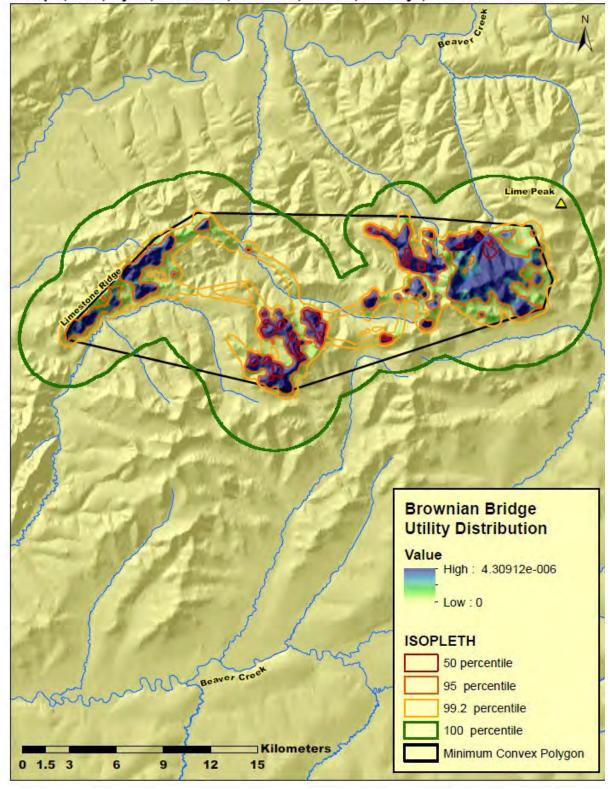
Sheep 75, Ewe, unk age, Victoria, Lotek 1-hr, n=8354, 364 days, 09/28/2007-9/26/2008



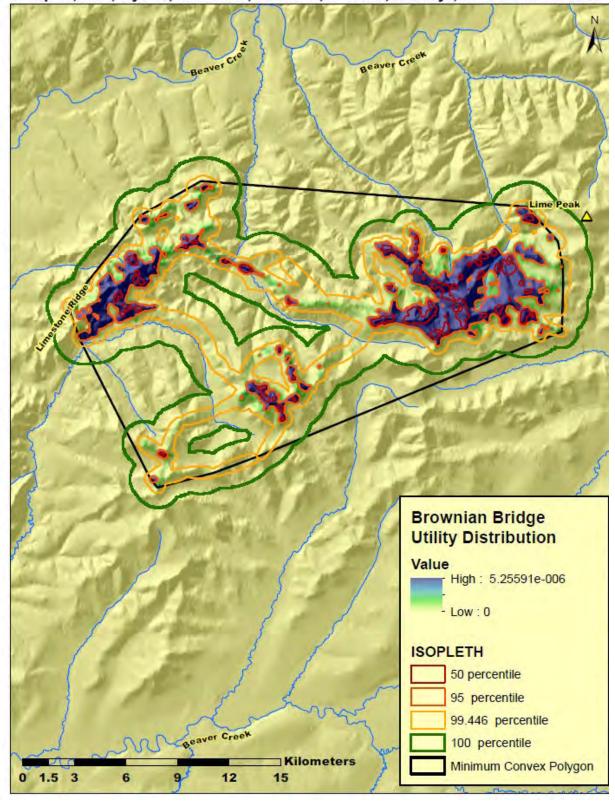
Sheep 167, Ewe, 5 years, Prindle, Lotek 1-hr, n=8132, 355 days, 10/09/2007-9/28/2008



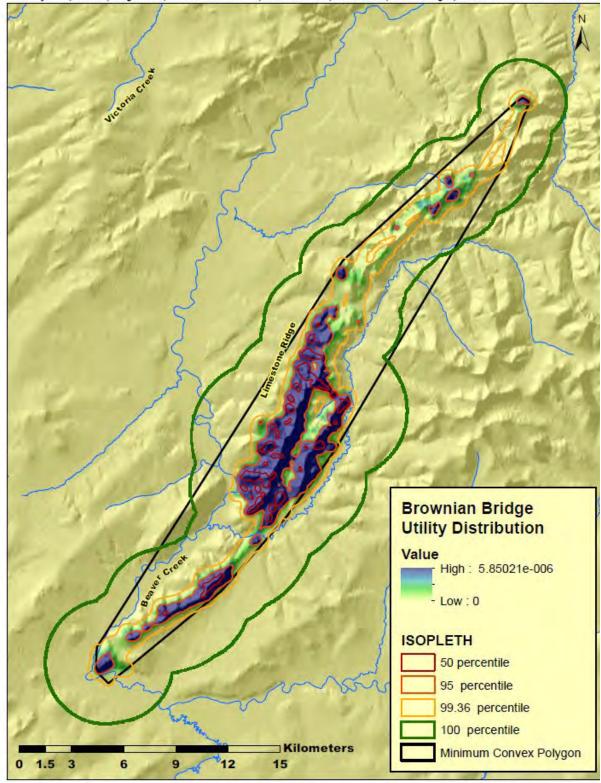
Sheep 4, Ram, 6 years, Schwatka, Telonics, n=510, 655 days, 10/18/2004-8/4/2006



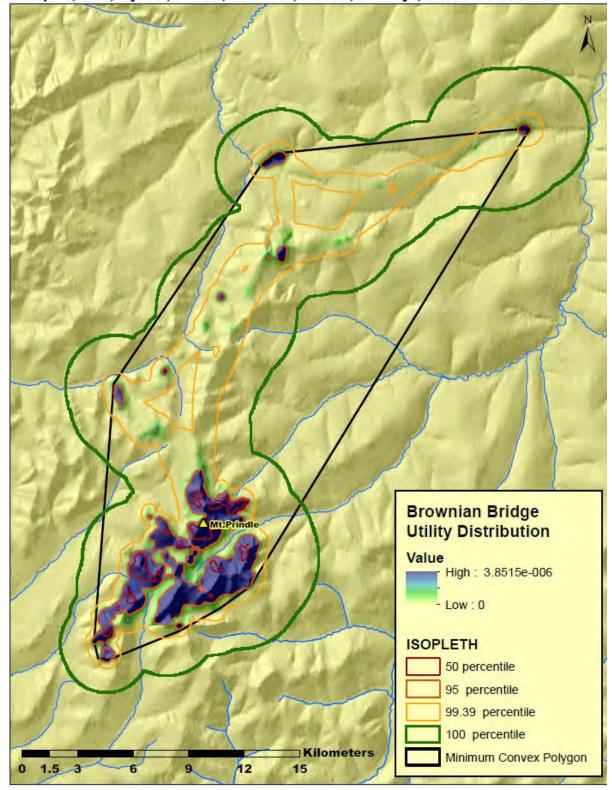
Sheep 8, Ram, 1 year, Lime Peak, Lotek-2hr, n=6173, 520 days, 9/22/2004-2/24/2006



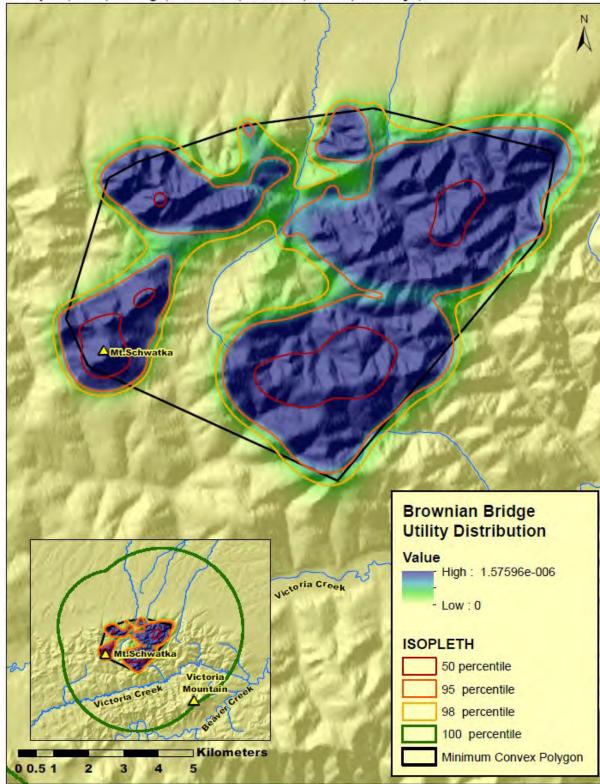
Sheep 11, Ram, 3 years, Lime Peak, Lotek-1hr, n=19027, 805 days, 9/22/2004-12/6/2006



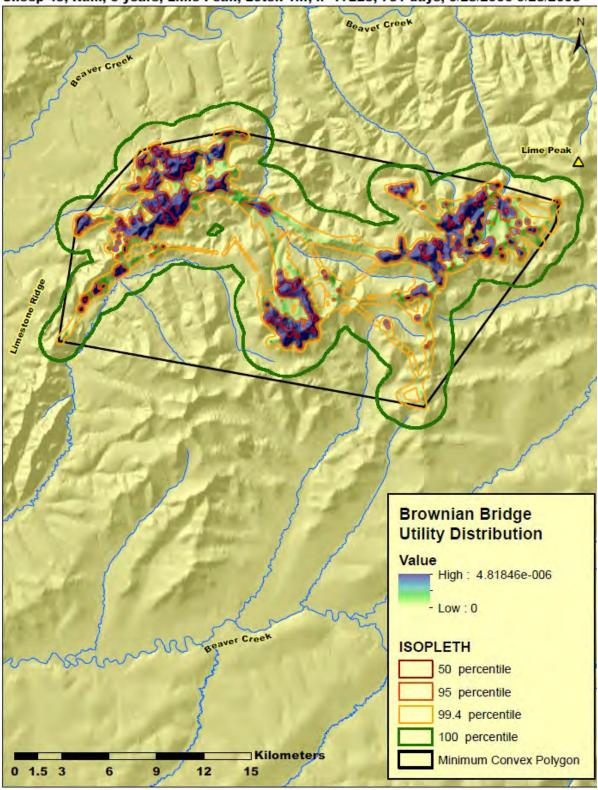
Sheep 16, Ram, 2 years, Limestone R, Lotek-2hr, n=9245, 799 days, 9/25/2004-12/3/2006



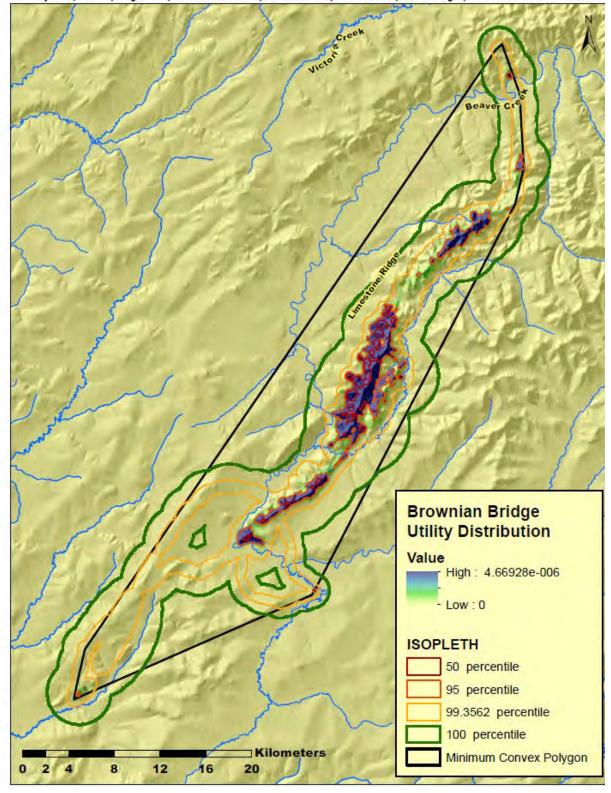
Sheep 30, Ram, 5 years, Prindle, Lotek-2hr, n=7267, 642 days, 11/08/2004-8/12/2006



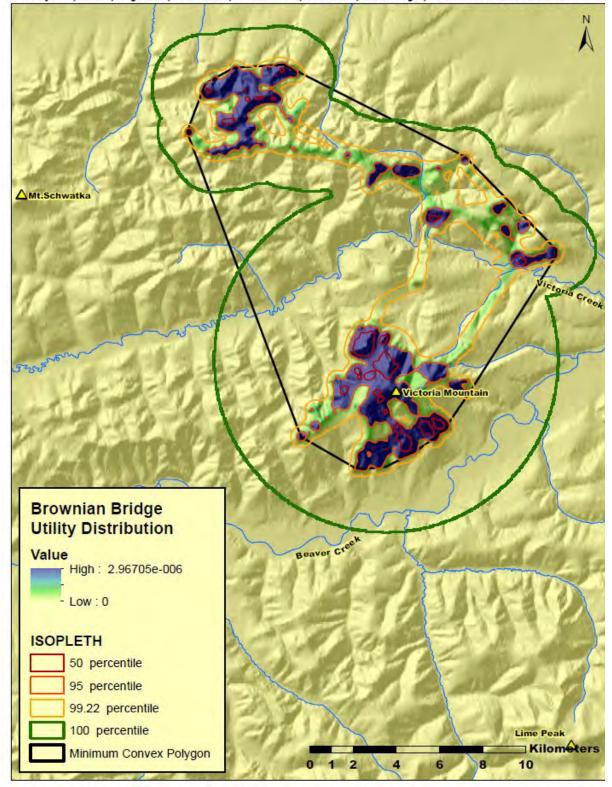
Sheep 31, Ram, unk age, Schwatka, Telonics, n=560, 660 days, 10/18/2004-8/9/2006



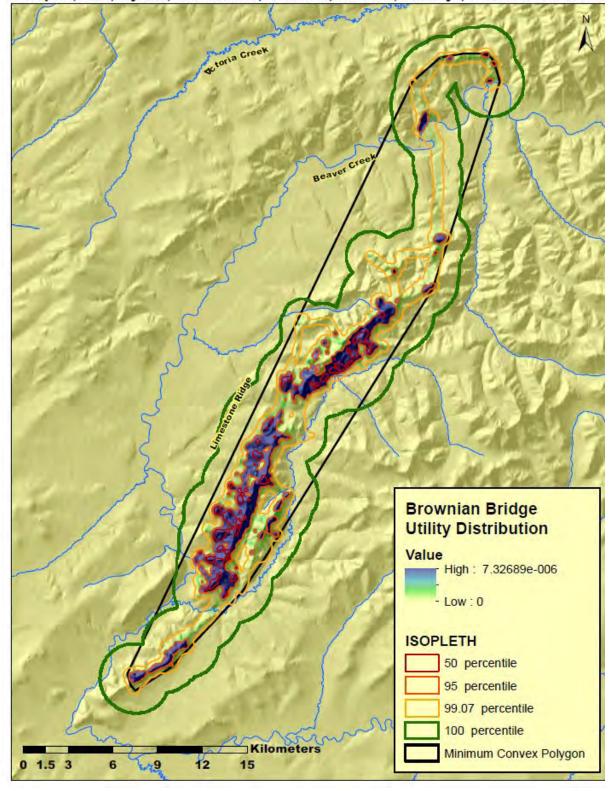
Sheep 45, Ram, 5 years, Lime Peak, Lotek-1hr, n=17228, 731 days, 9/28/2006-9/28/2008



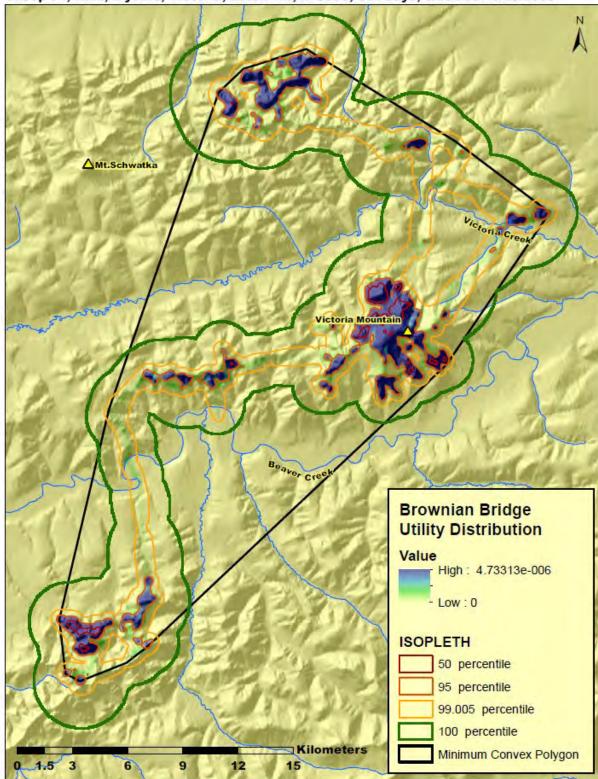
Sheep 50, Ram, 2 years, Limestone R, Lotek-1hr, n=15205, 660 days, 12/6/2006-9/26/2008



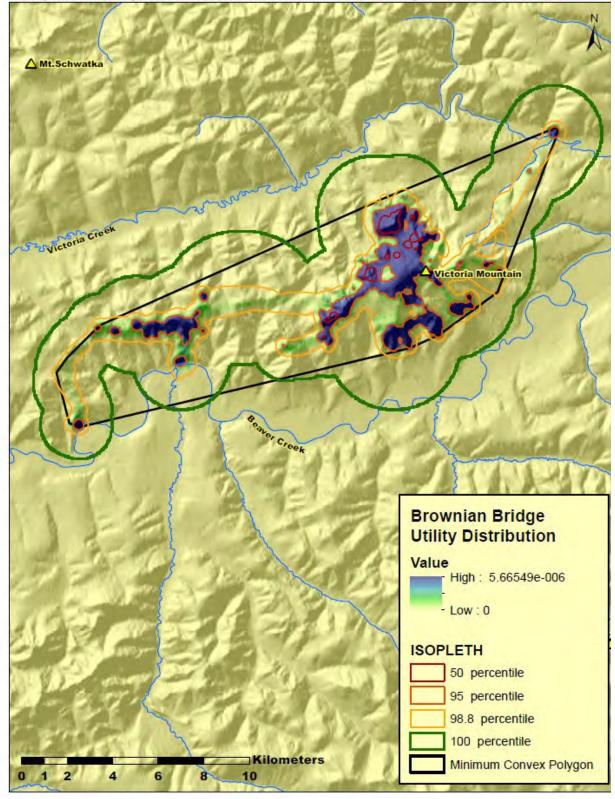
Sheep 56, Ram, 2 years, Victoria, Lotek-1hr, n=7012, 295 days, 2/03/2007-11/25/2007



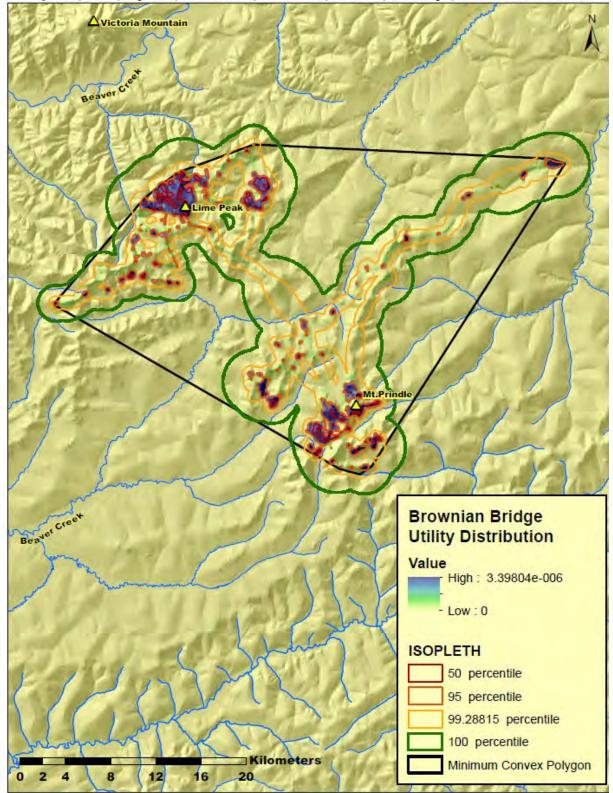
Sheep 62, Ram, 5 years, Limestone R, Lotek-1hr, n=15356, 660 days, 12/06/2006-9/26/2008



Sheep 74, Ram, 2 years, Victoria, Lotek-1hr, n=8503, 364 days, 9/28/2007-9/26/2008



Sheep 83, Ram, 4 years, Victoria, Lotek-1hr, n=8123, 364 days, 9/28/2007-9/26/2008



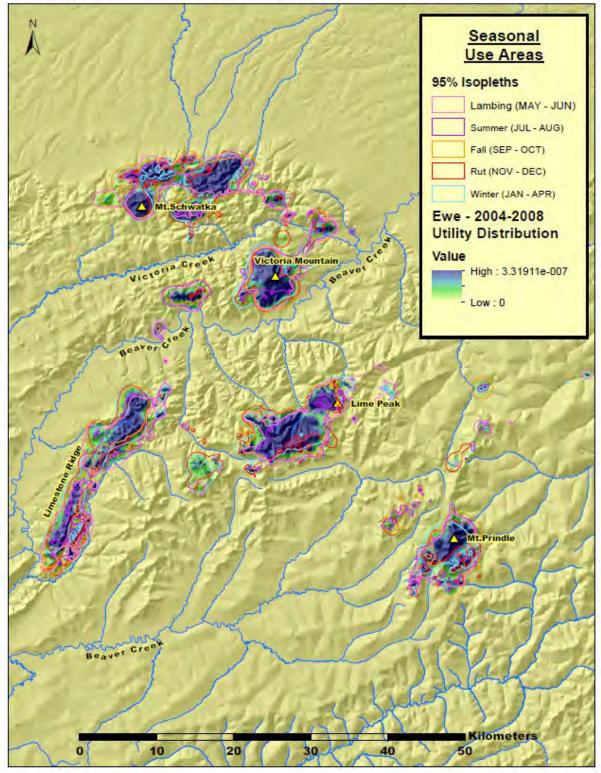
Sheep 172, Ram, 3 years, Lime Peak, Lotek-1hr, n=8033, 355 days, 10/09/2007-9/28/2008

Appendix E1. Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 50 and 95 percentile and number of sheep seasons for seasonal movements of Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008.

| Sex-Season-Collar Type-Sample Size | Sheep<br>Seasons | 50 Percentile<br>Area (km2) | 95 Percentile<br>Area (km2) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ewes                               | Beasons          | /// ca (Kili2)              | Al ca (Kili2)               |
| Lambing - All Collars (39)         | 84               | 38.927                      | 395.004                     |
| Lambing - Lotek (20)               | 36               | 20.485                      | 145.089                     |
| Lambing - Telonics (19)            | 48               | 44.976                      | 487.409                     |
| Summer - All Collars (39)          | 84               | 38.181                      | 304.433                     |
| Summer - Lotek (20)                | 36               | 25.129                      | 178.433                     |
| Summer - Telonics (19)             | 48               | 38.828                      | 322.000                     |
| Fall - All Collars (37)            | 57               | 57.676                      | 402.612                     |
| Fall - Lotek (18)                  | 24               | 23.462                      | 146.087                     |
| Fall - Telonics (19)               | 33               | 81.476                      | 458.867                     |
| Rut - All Collars (43)             | 86               | 29.542                      | 312.740                     |
| Rut - Lotek (23)                   | 41               | 11.610                      | 84.910                      |
| Rut - Telonics (20)                | 45               | 41.439                      | 369.926                     |
| Winter - All Collars (41)          | 79               | 30.979                      | 309.272                     |
| Winter - Lotek (21)                | 32               | 10.209                      | 74.445                      |
| Winter - Telonics (20)             | 47               | 41.808                      | 348.400                     |
| <b>Rams</b> <sup>1</sup>           |                  |                             |                             |
| Spring - All Collars (13)          | 21               | 25.785                      | 207.907                     |
| Spring - Lotek (11)                | 17               | 22.074                      | 167.558                     |
| Spring - Telonics (2)              | 4                | 5.868                       | 54.464                      |
| Summer - All Collars (13)          | 18               | 25.979                      | 158.589                     |
| Summer - Lotek (11)                | 16               | 21.896                      | 133.972                     |
| Summer - Telonics (2)              | 2                | 4.469                       | 29.311                      |
| Fall - All Collars (10)            | 12               | 20.710                      | 127.900                     |
| Fall - Lotek (8)                   | 10               | 15.134                      | 99.432                      |
| Fall - Telonics (2)                | 2                | 8.814                       | 34.943                      |
| Rut - All Collars (12)             | 19               | 14.631                      | 104.064                     |
| Rut - Lotek (10)                   | 15               | 8.920                       | 63.210                      |
| Rut - Telonics (2)                 | 4                | 9.516                       | 42.272                      |
| Winter - All Collars (12)          | 20               | 10.274                      | 85.069                      |
| Winter - Lotek (10)                | 16               | 6.543                       | 54.767                      |
| Winter - Telonics (2)              | 4                | 4.454                       | 33.274                      |

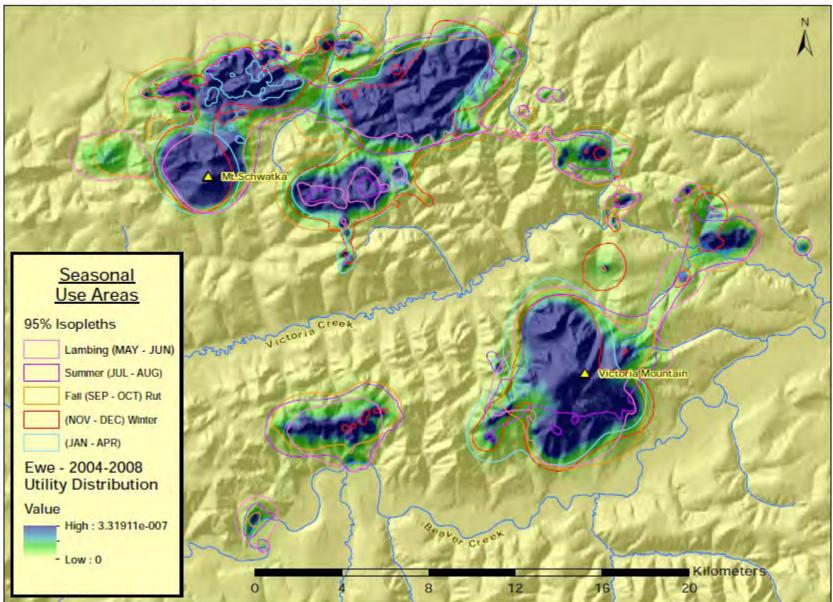
<sup>1</sup> All telonics collars for rams deployed at Schwatka

Appendix E2. (Maps) Mean BBMM isopleth home range estimates at the 50 and 95 percentile for seasonal use areas of Dall's sheep sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008.

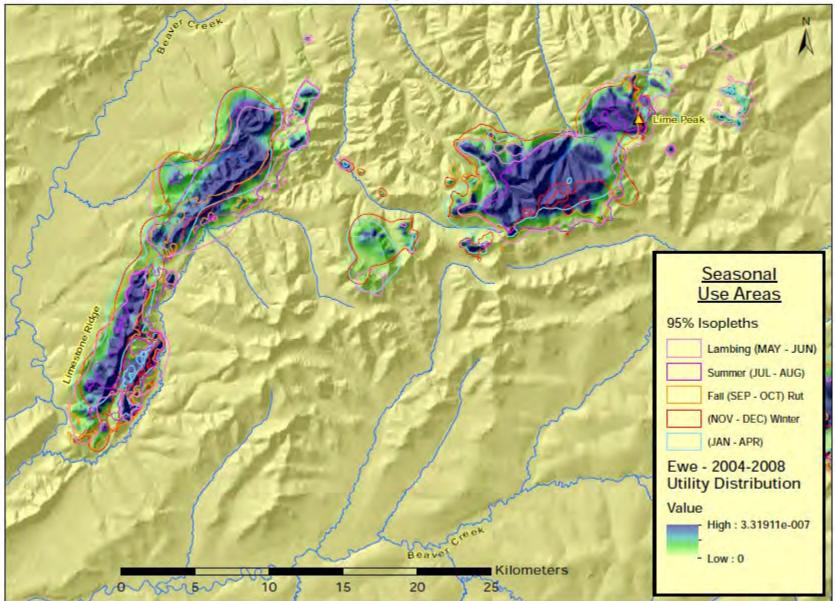


Ewes (43), Seasonal Distribution, 2004-2008

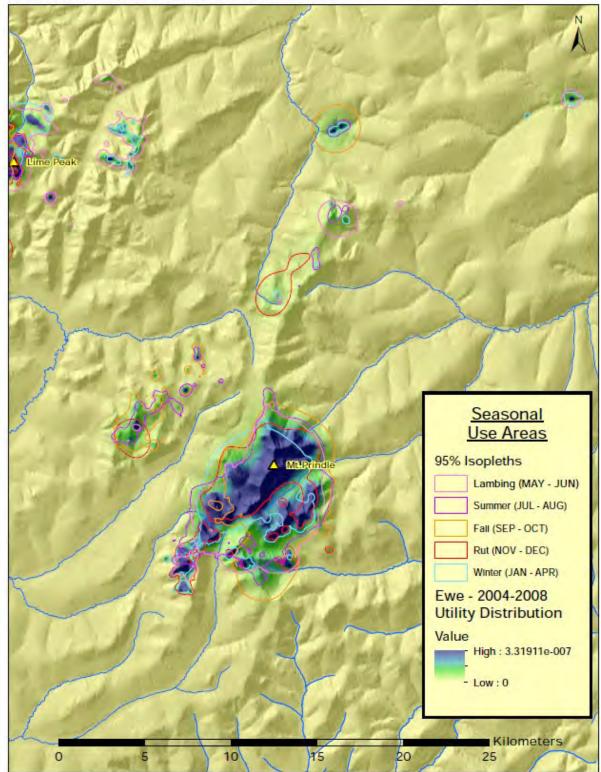
Ewes Seasonal Distribution, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, 2004-2008

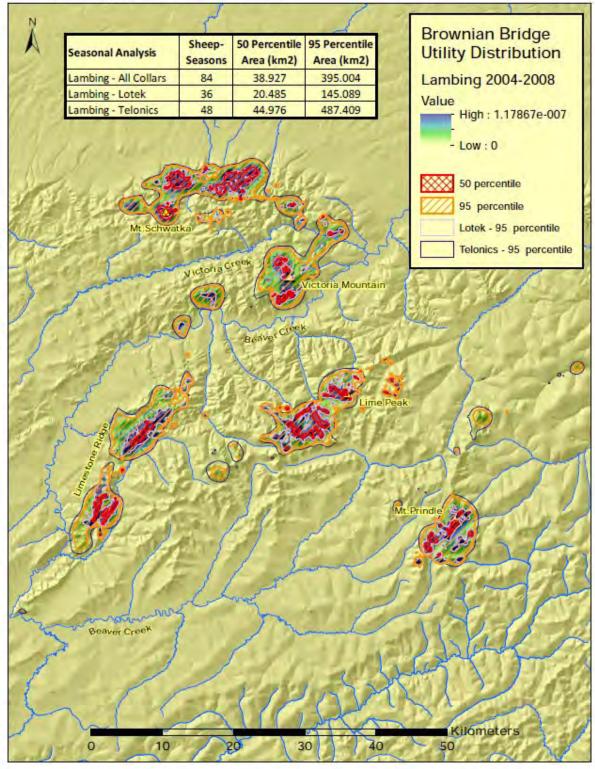


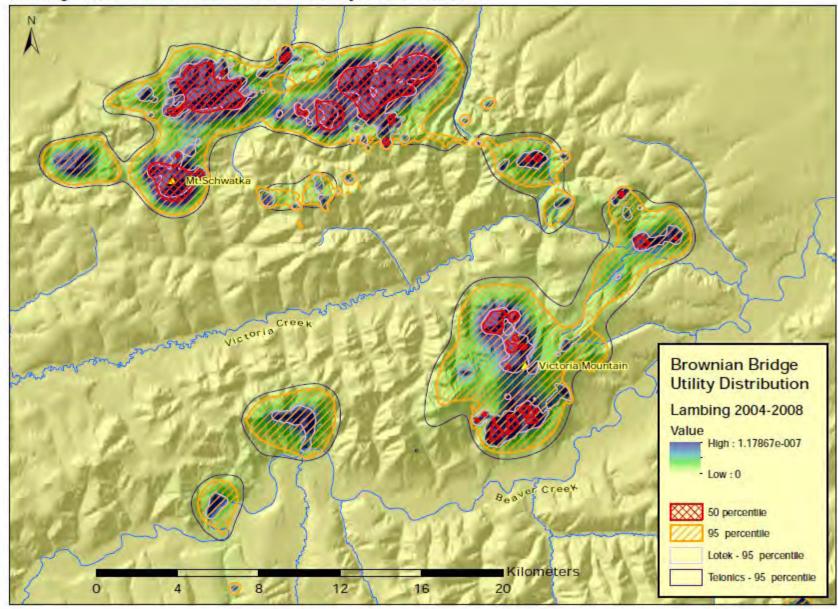
Ewes Seasonal Distribution, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, 2004-2008



Ewes Seasonal Distribution, Mt Prindle, 2004-2008

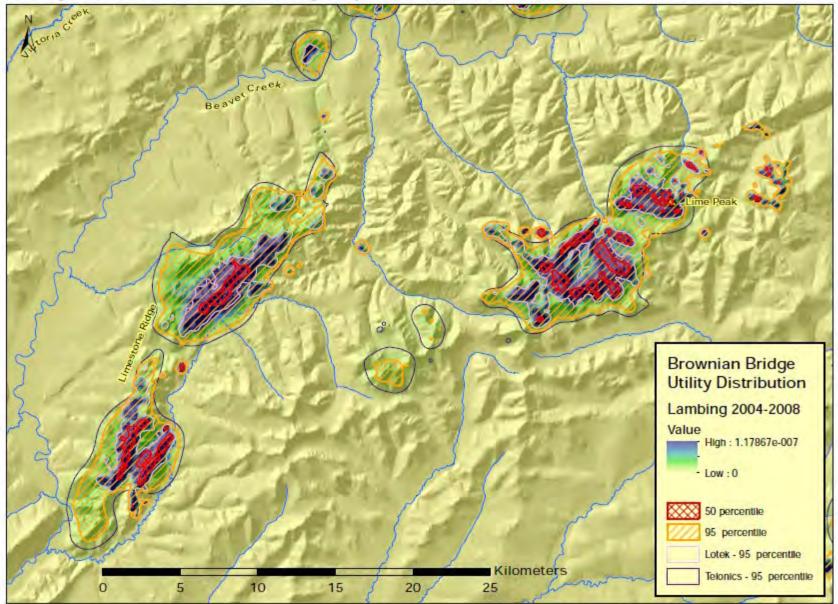


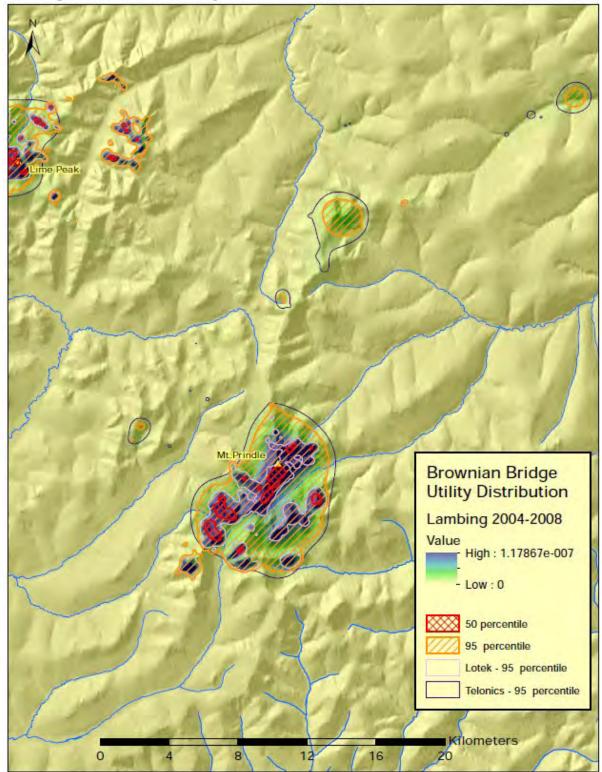


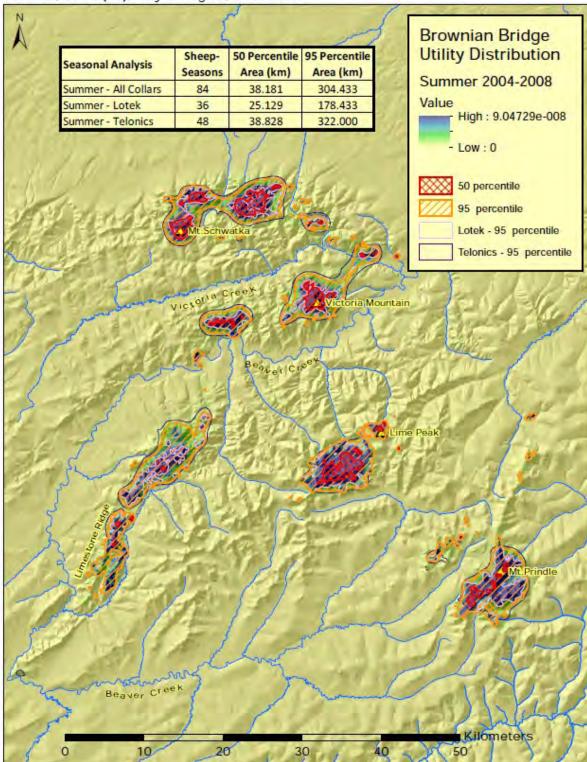




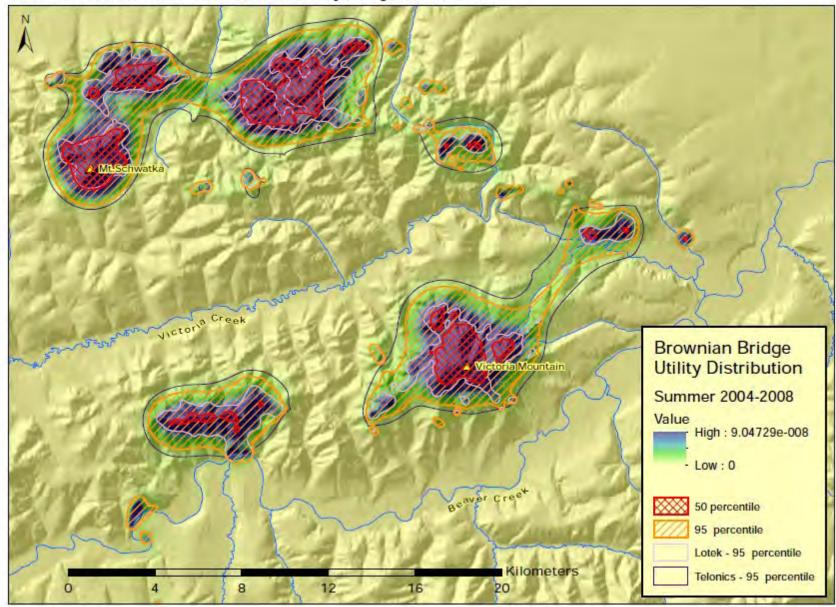






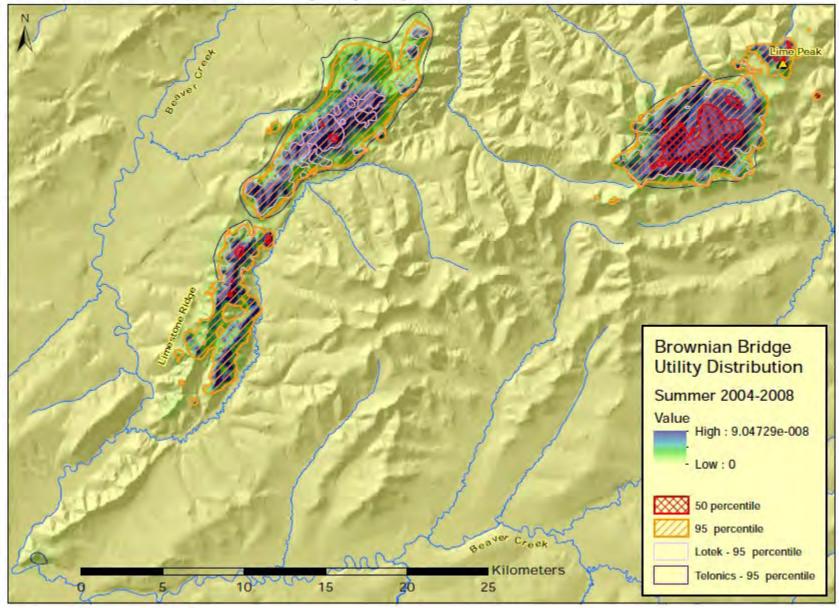


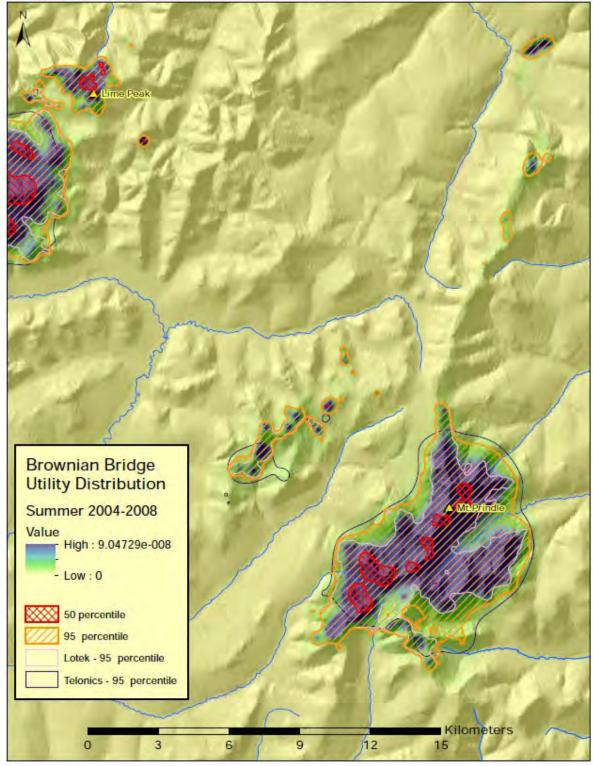
Summer, Ewes (39), July & August, 2004-2008



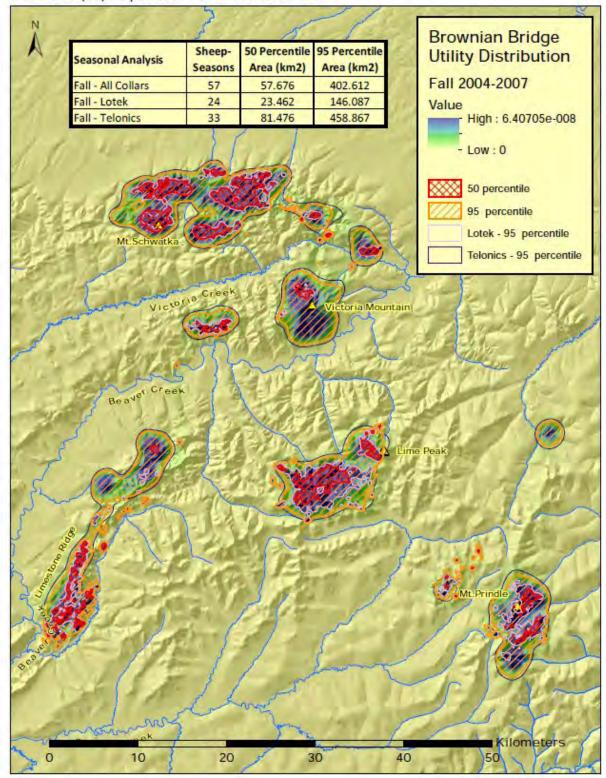
Summer, Ewes, Mt. Schatka & Victoria Mtn, July & August, 2004-2008

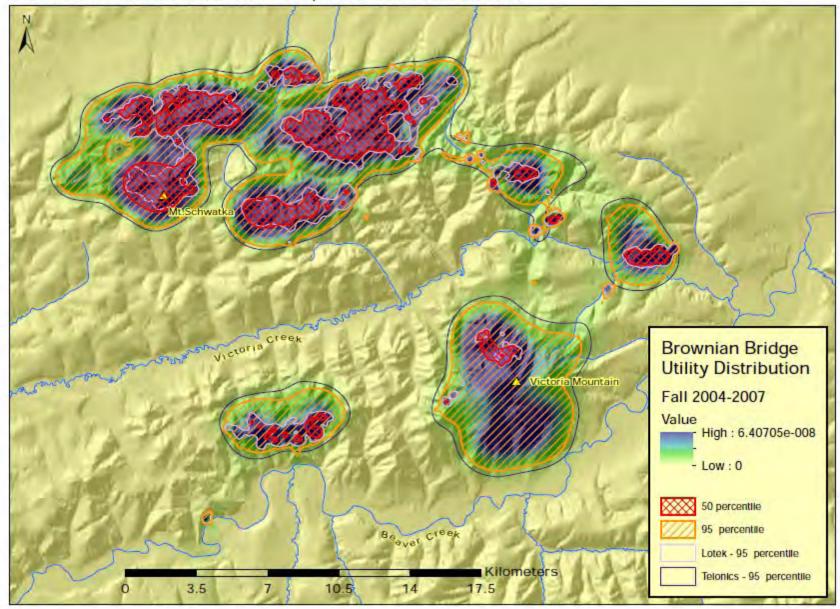






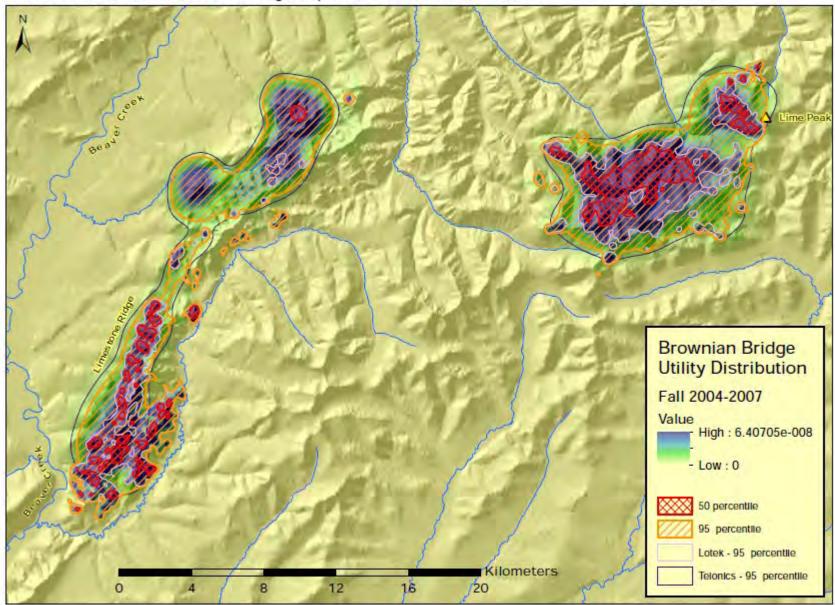
Fall, Ewes (37), September & October, 2004-2007

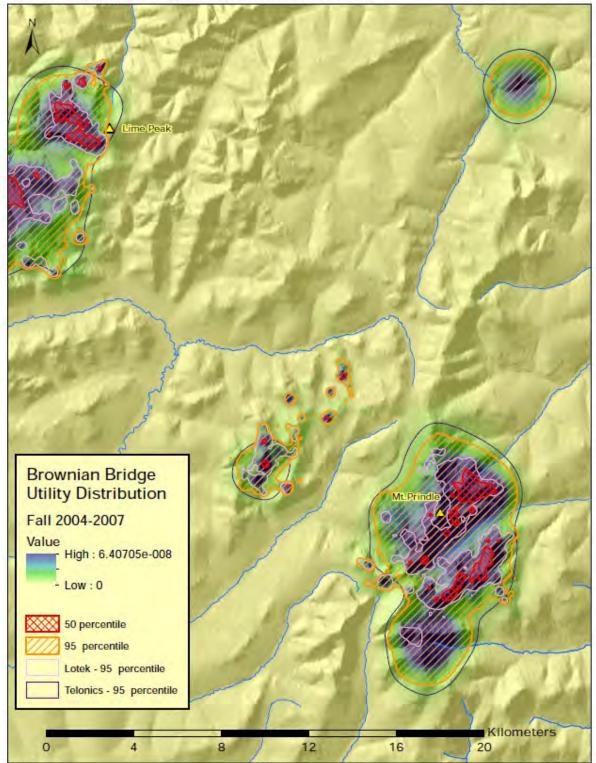


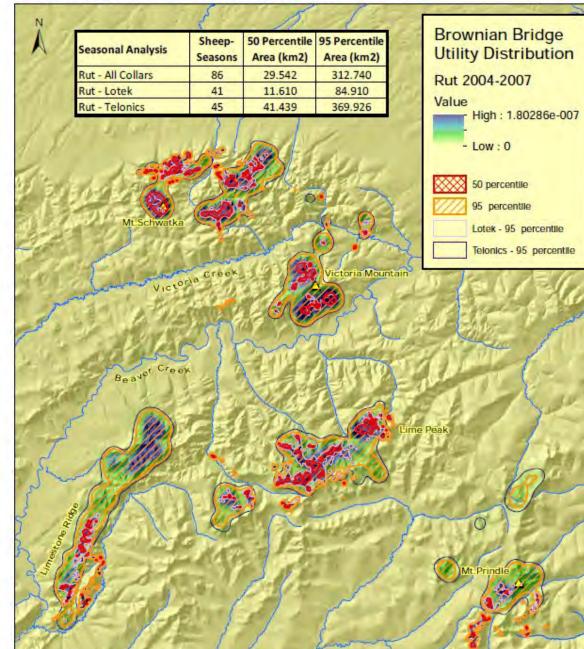


Fall, Ewes, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, September & October, 2004-2007

Fall, Ewes, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, September & October, 2004-2007





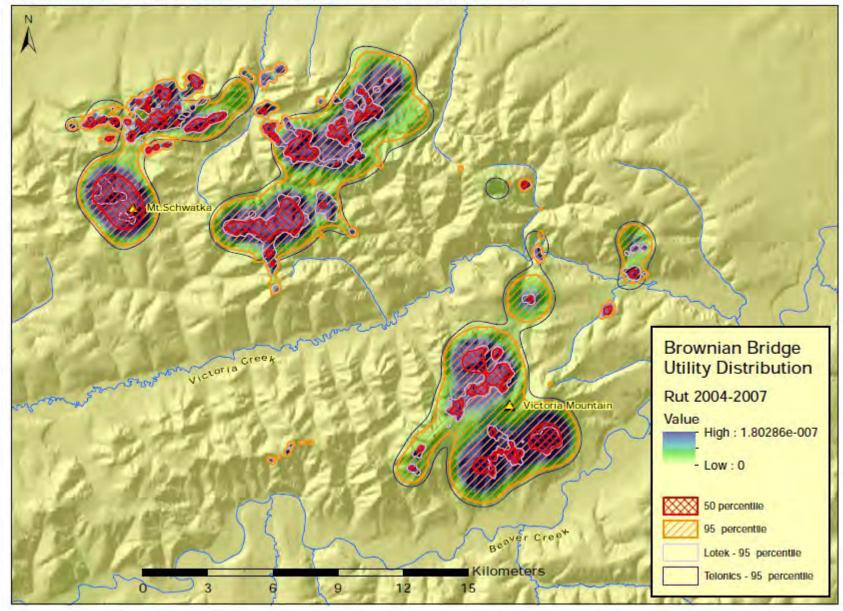


Rut, Ewes (43), November & December, 2004-2007

rar

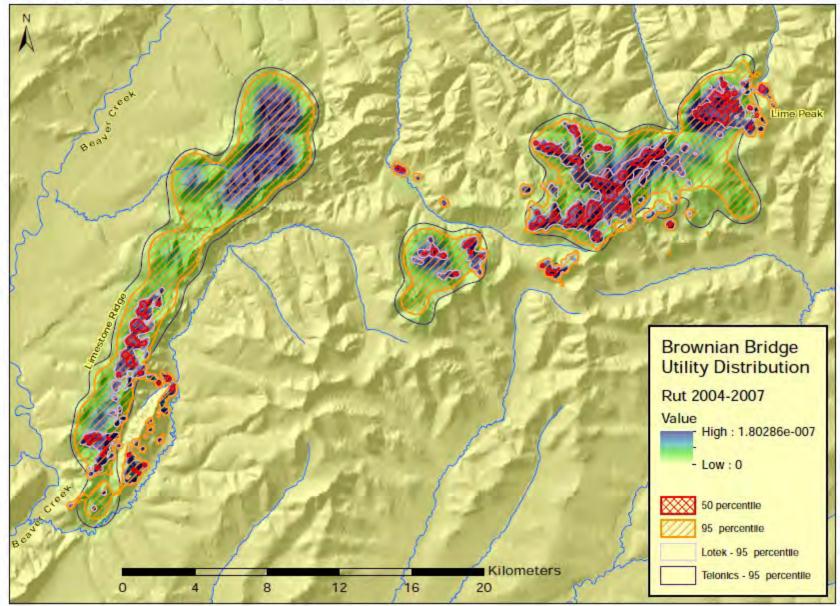
Beaver Creek

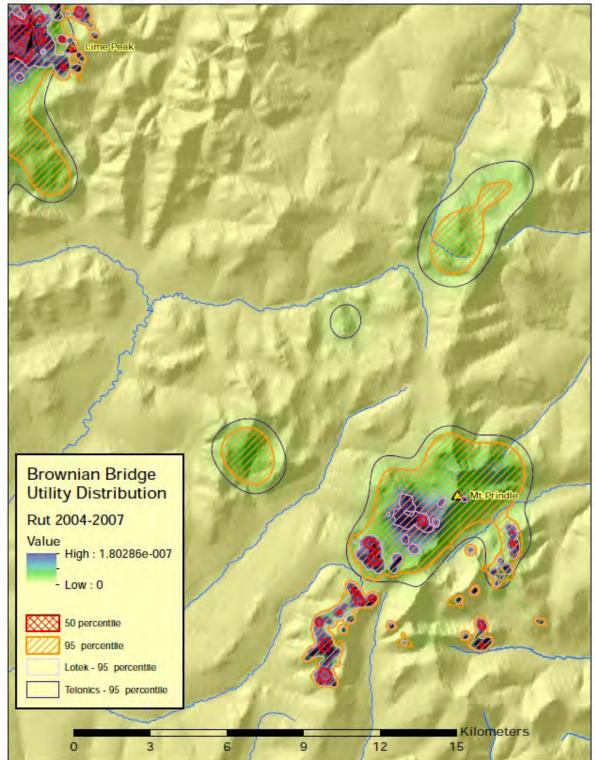
Kilometers

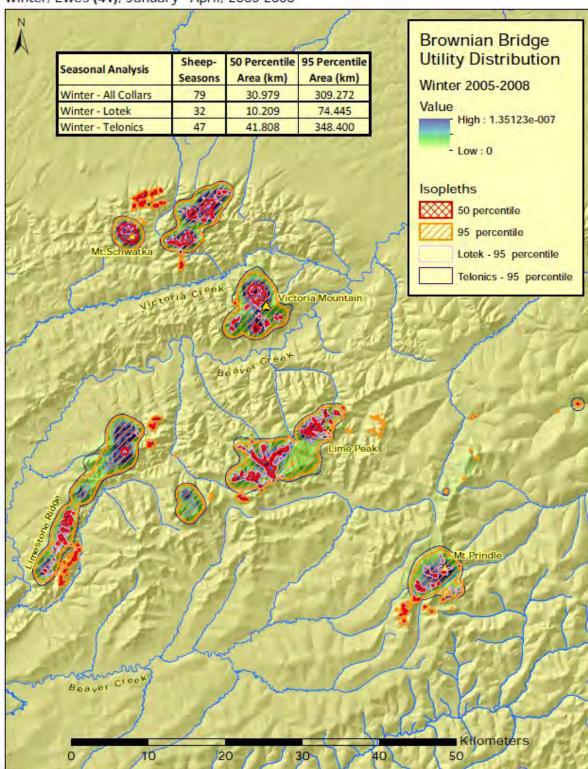


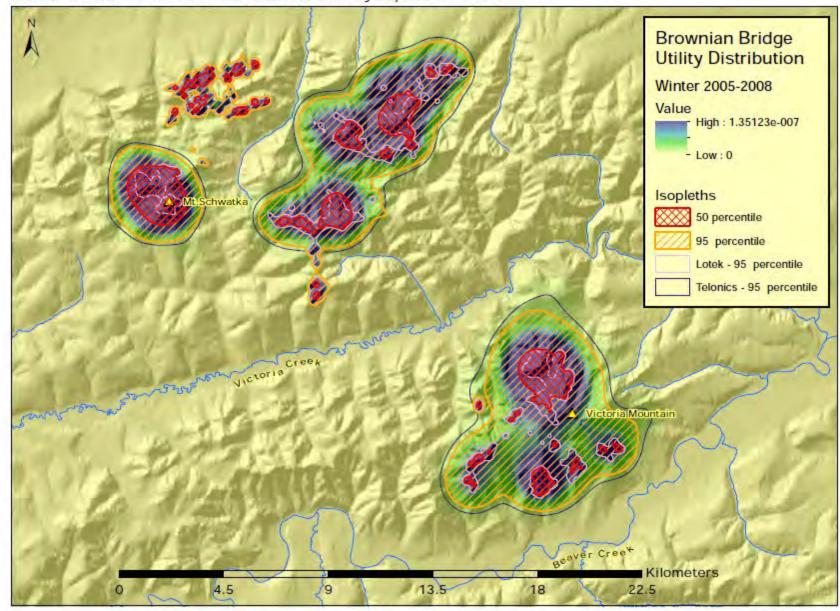
Rut, Ewes, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, November & December, 2004-2007

Rut, Ewes, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, November & December, 2004-2007

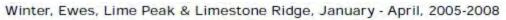


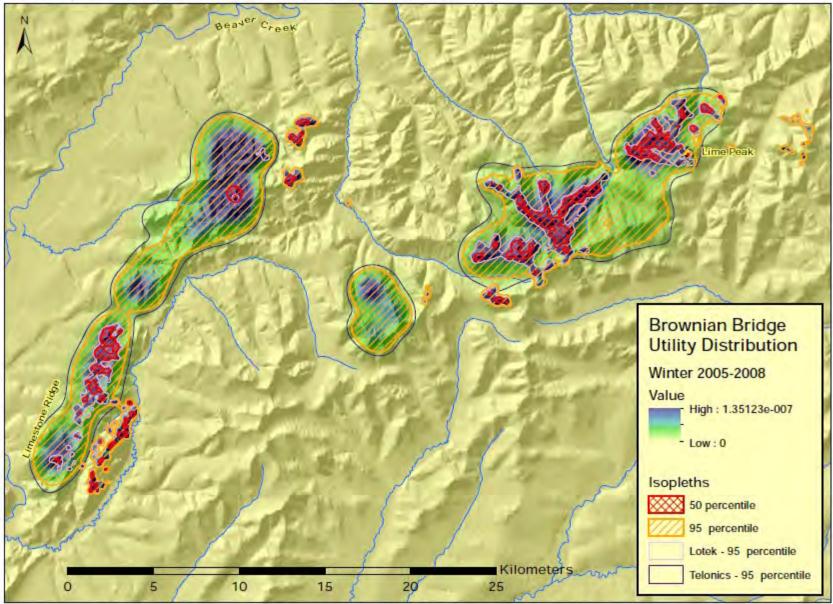


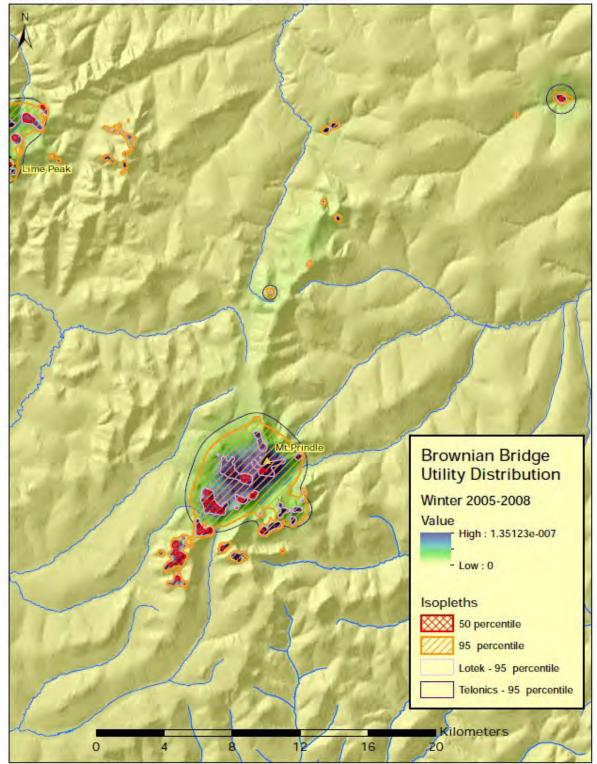




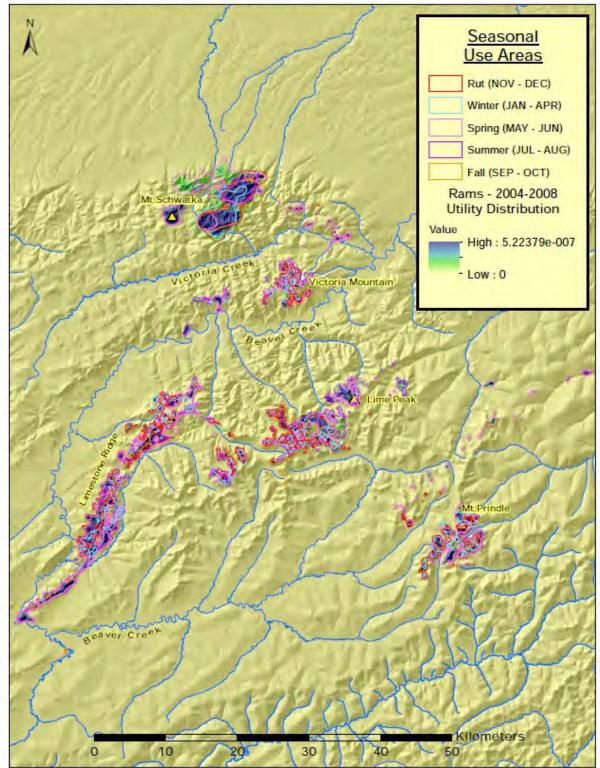
Winter, Ewes, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, January - April, 2005-2008

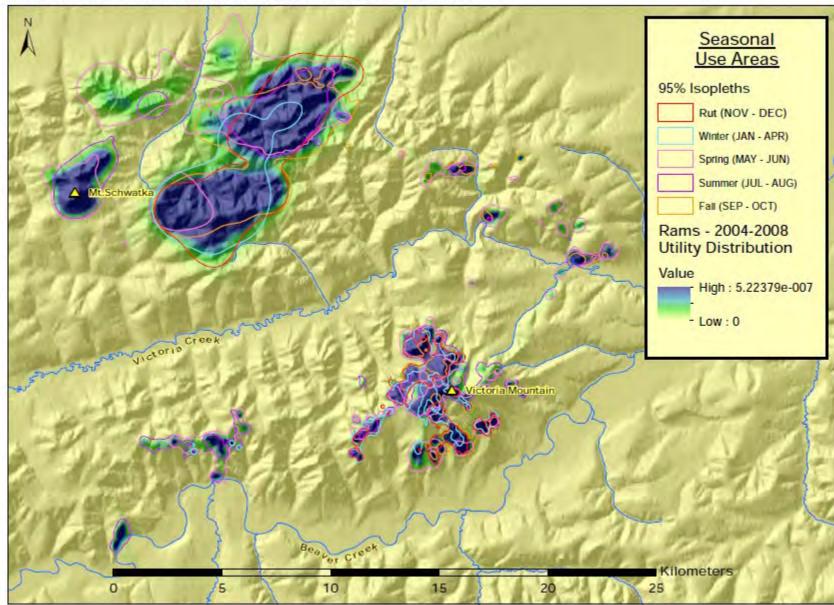






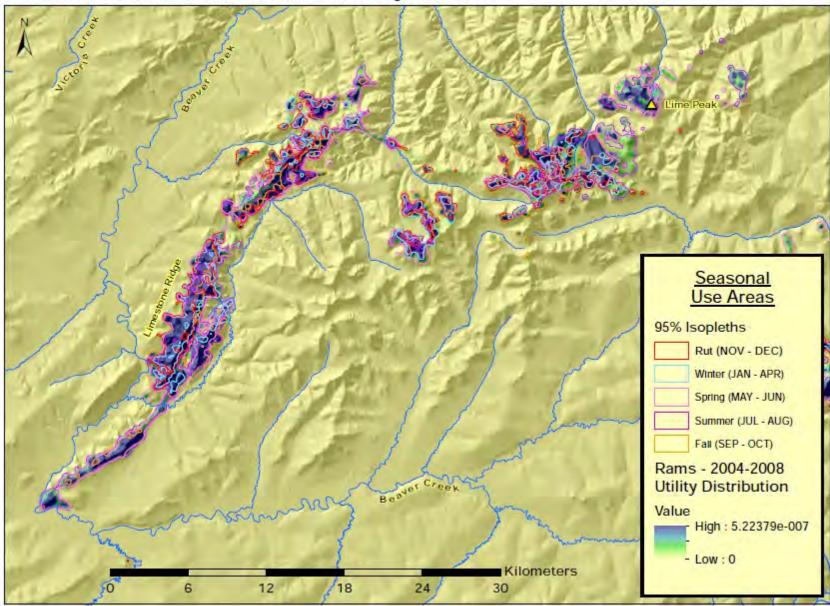




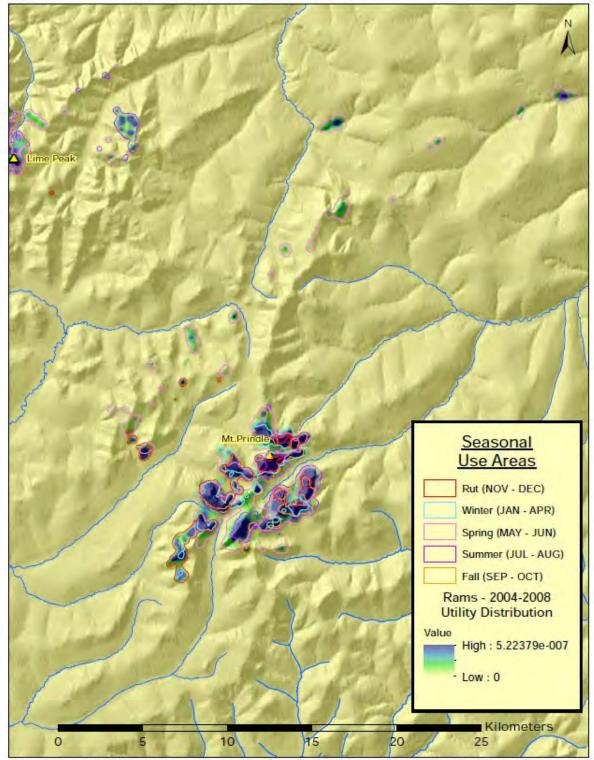


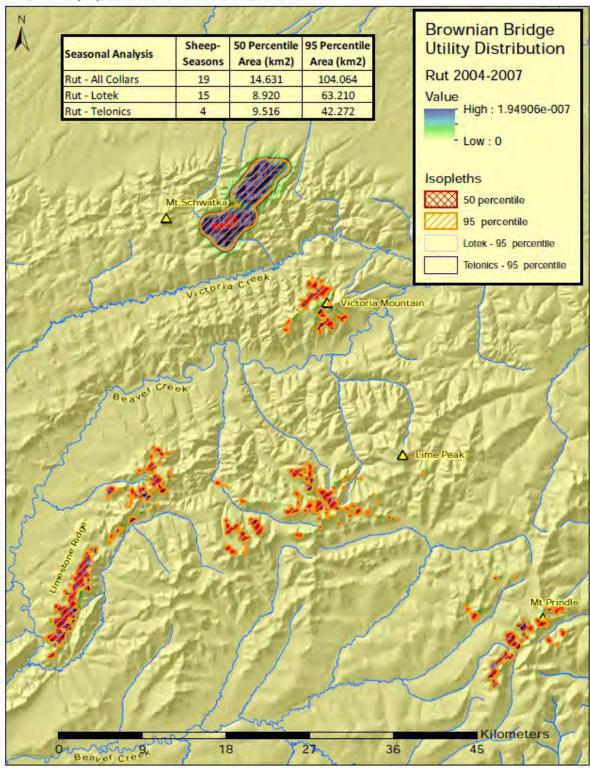
Rams Seasonal Distribution, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, 2004-2008

Rams Seasonal Distribution, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, 2004-2008

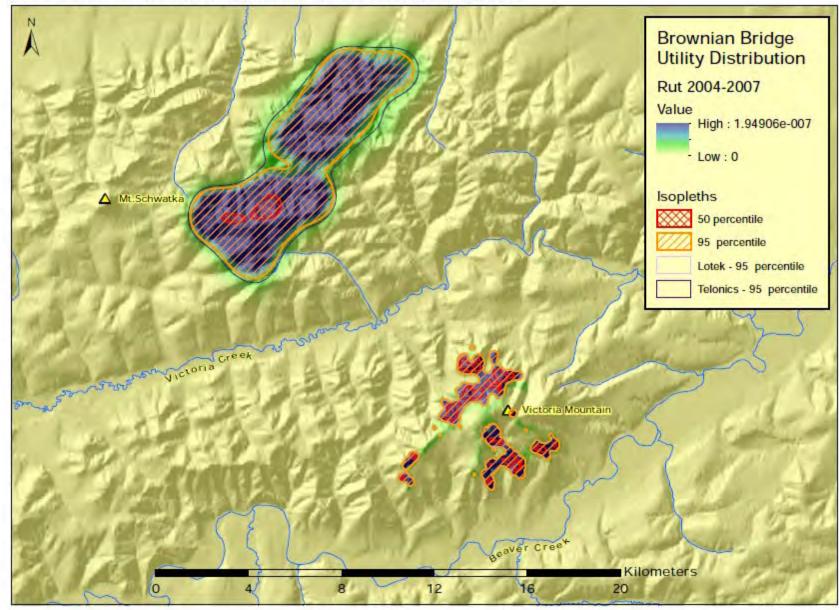


Rams Seasonal Distribution, Mt Prindle, 2004-2008



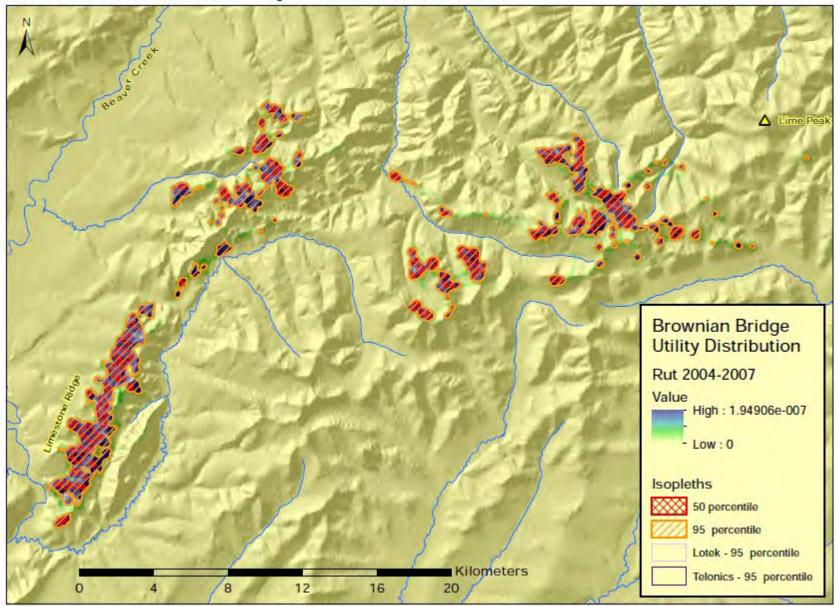


Rut, Rams (12), November - December, 2004-2007

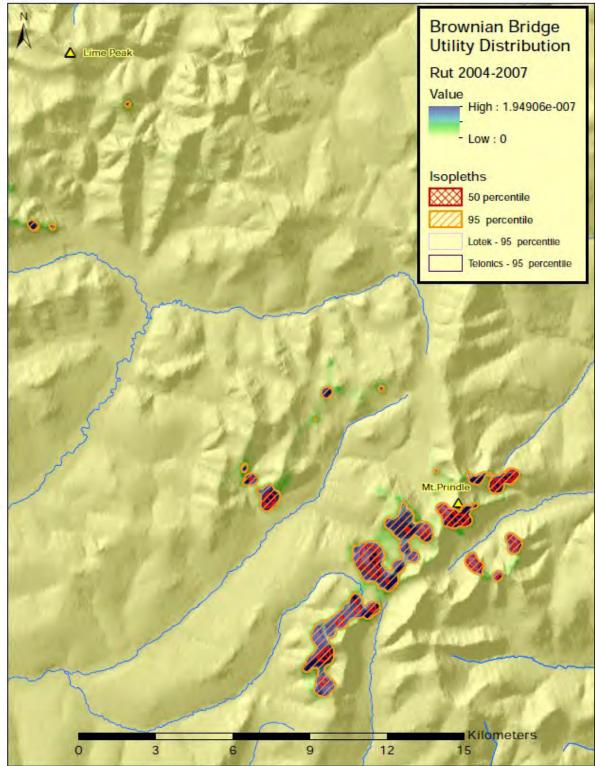


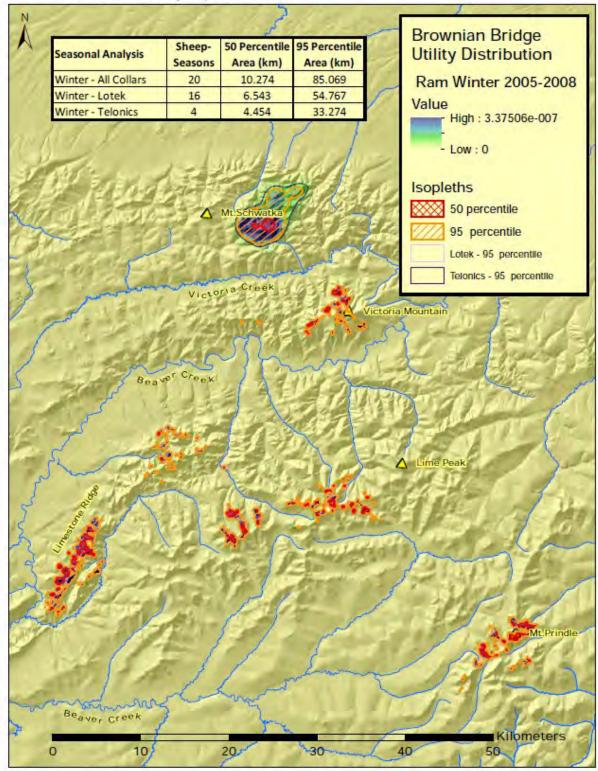


Rut, Rams, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, November - December, 2004-2007

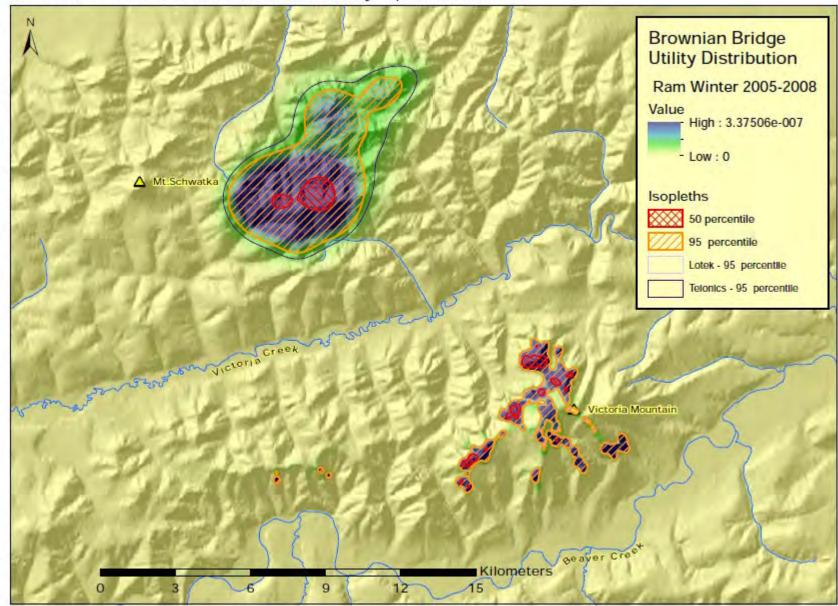






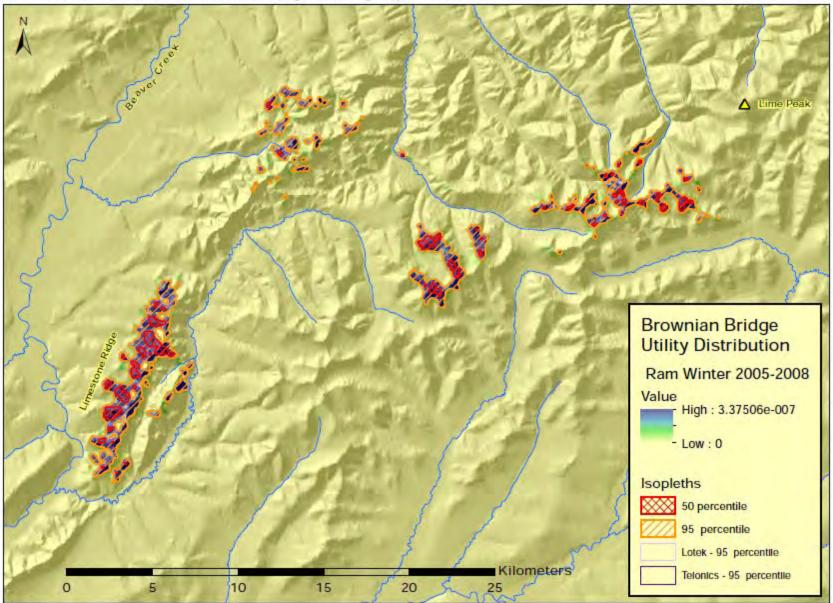


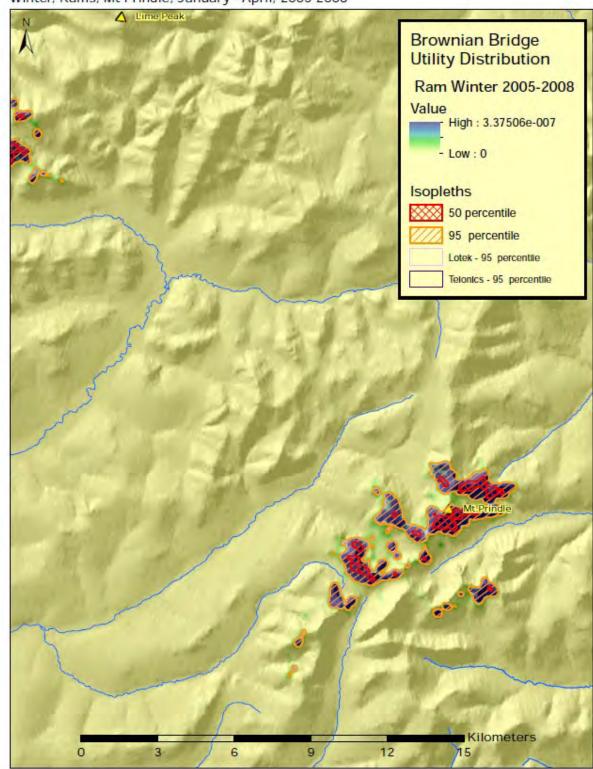
Winter, Rams (12), January - April, 2005-2008



Winter, Rams, Mt. Schwatka & Victoria Mtn, January - April, 2005-2008

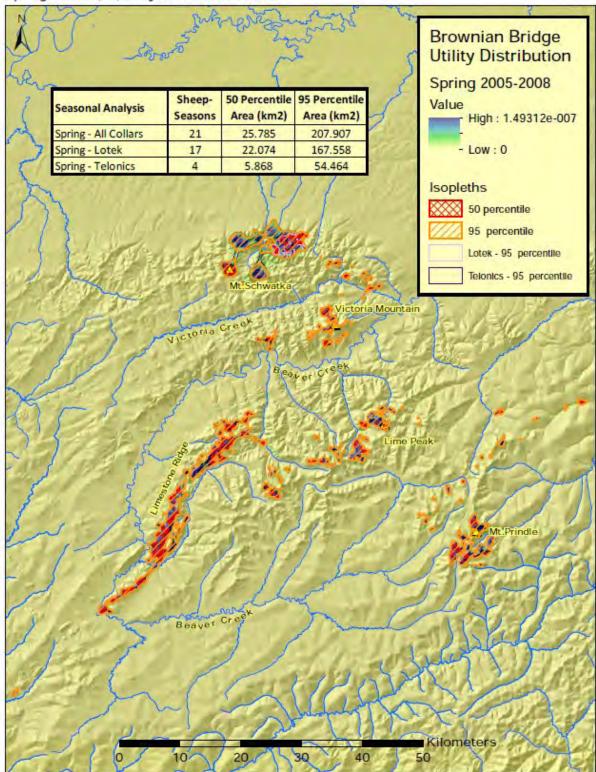
Winter, Rams, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, January - April, 2005-2008



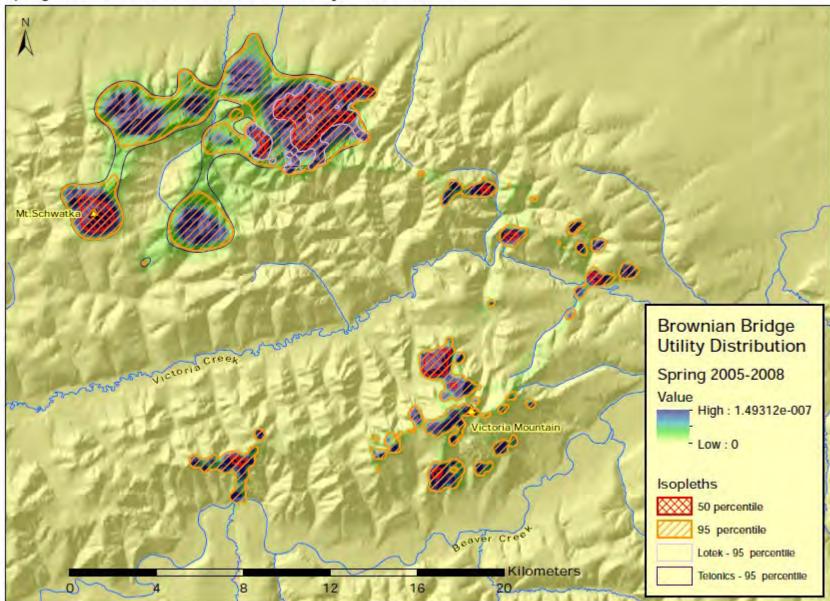


Winter, Rams, Mt Prindle, January - April, 2005-2008

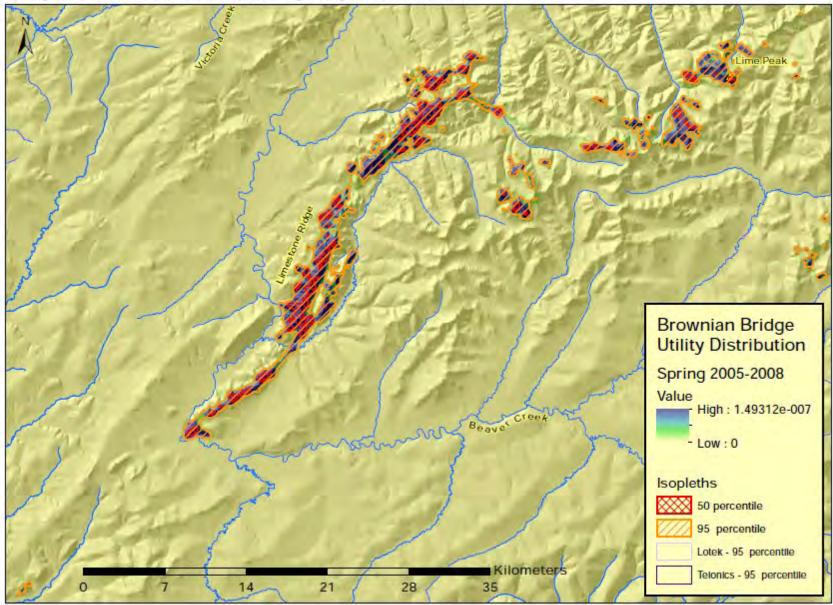
## Spring, Rams (13), May - June, 2005-2008

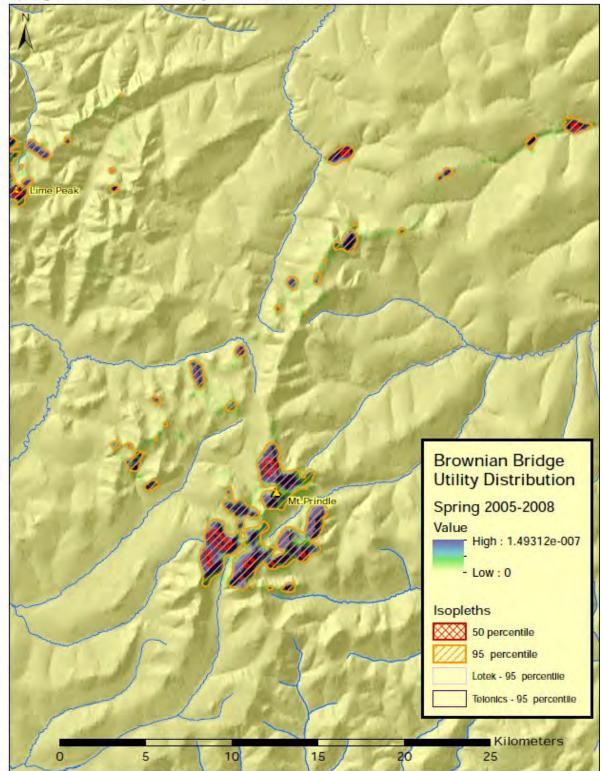


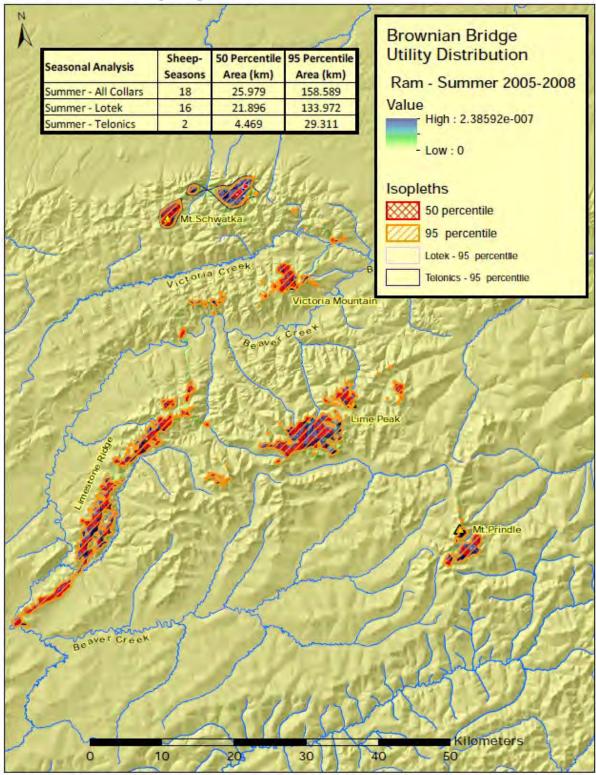




Spring, Rams, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, May - June, 2005-2008

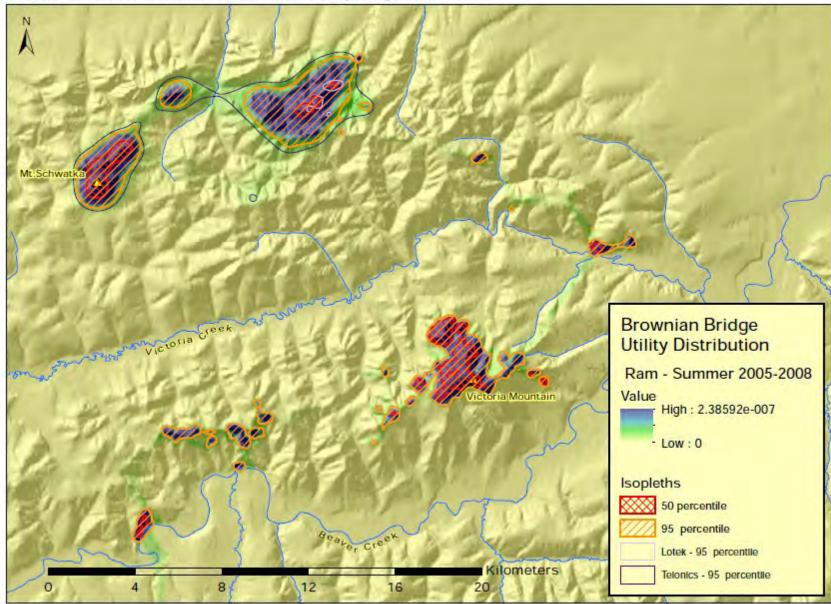




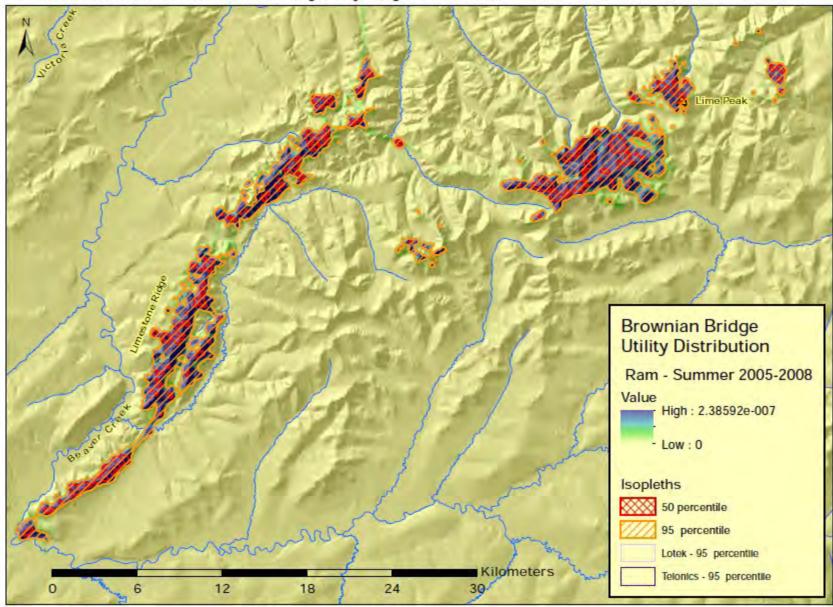


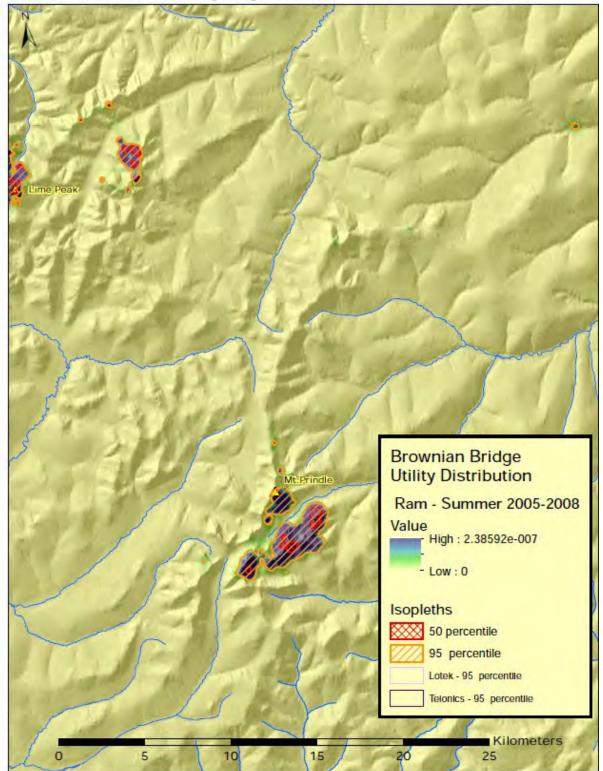
Summer, Rams (13), July - August, 2005-2008



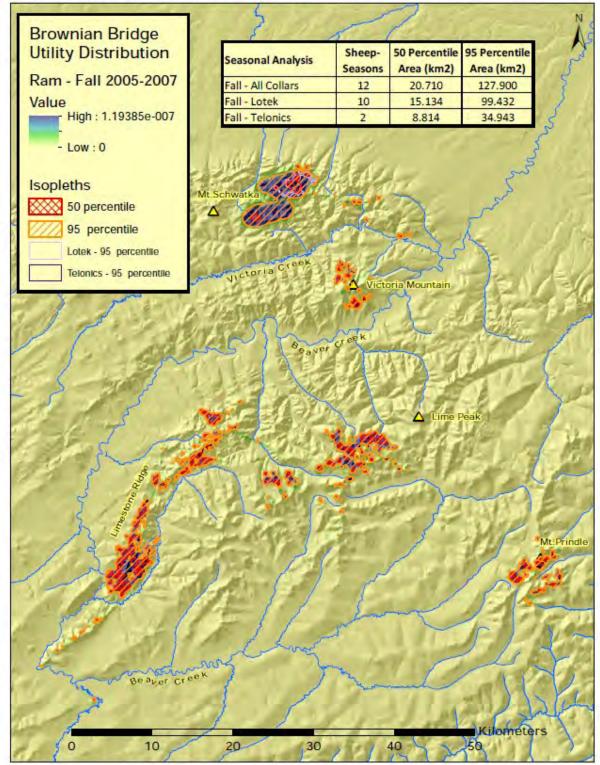


Summer, Rams, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, July - August, 2005-2008

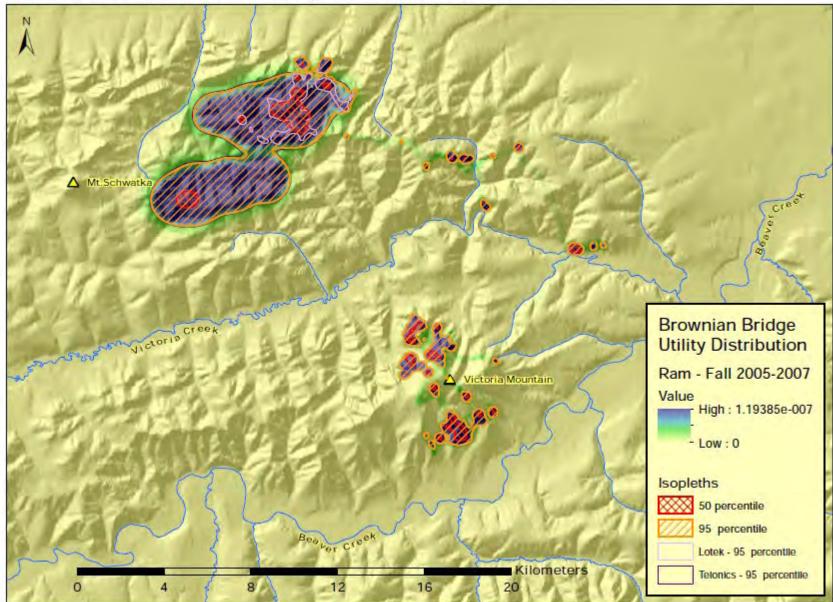




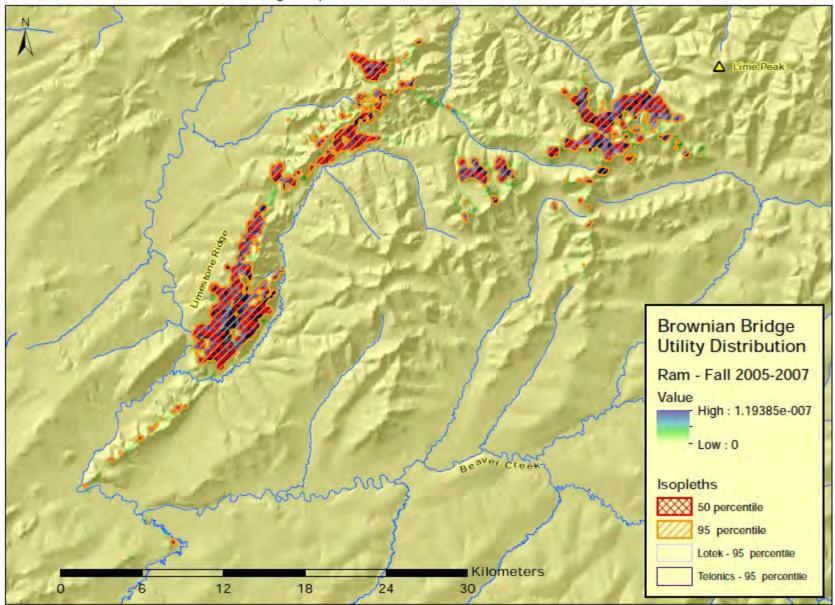
Fall,Rams (10), September - October 2005-2007

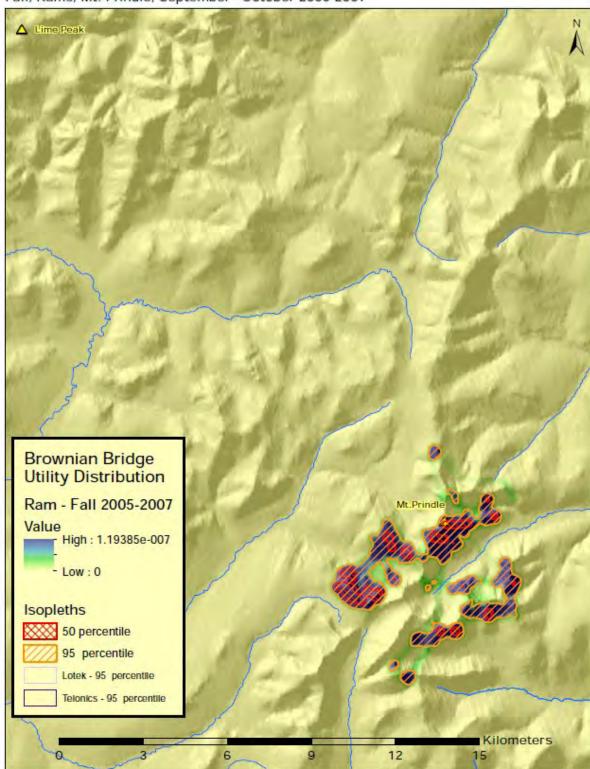






Fall, Rams, Lime Peak & Limestone Ridge, September - October, 2005-2007





Fall, Rams, Mt. Prindle, September - October 2005-2007

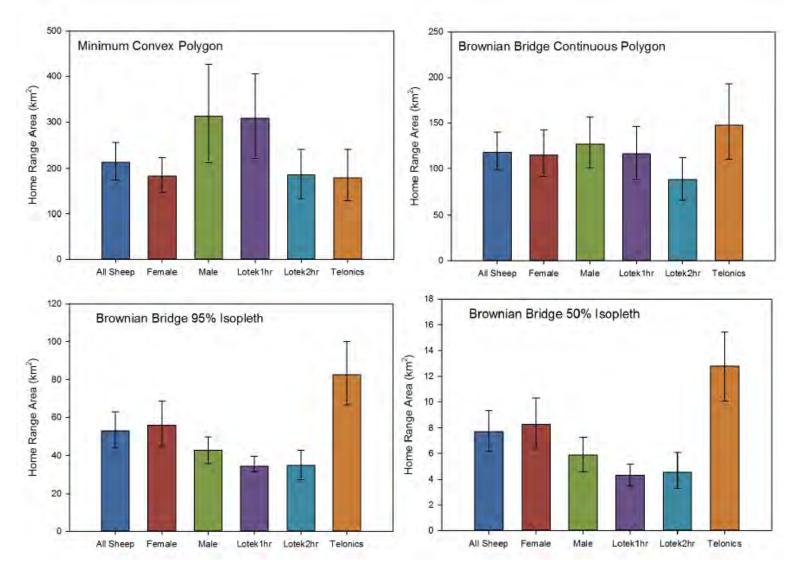
Appendix F1. Mean minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates with confidence intervals for all Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA 2004-2008.

|              | MCP<br>Mean Area<br>(km2) | Minimum Convex Polygon<br>Confidence Intervals <sup>1</sup>          | BB I sopleth<br>Continuous<br>Polygon<br>Mean Area<br>(km^2) | BBMM Isopleth<br>Continuous Polygon<br>Confidence Intervals <sup>1</sup> | BB Isopleth<br>95 percentile<br>Mean Area<br>(km^2) | BBMM Isopleth 95<br>Percentile<br>Confidence Intervals <sup>1</sup>   | BB I sopleth<br>50 Percentile<br>Mean Area<br>(km^2) | BBMM Isopleth 50<br>Percentile<br>Confidence Intervals <sup>1</sup>    |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Sheep    | 213.729                   | Lower CI 2.5%= 174.4433<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 257.0128<br>SD= 21.07397  | 117.671                                                      | Lower CI 2.5%= 98.26478<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 140.0697<br>SD= 10.65719      | 53.071                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 44.04195<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 63.02113<br>SD= 4.844967 | 7.707                                                | Lower CI 2.5%= 6.190892<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 9.343323<br>SD= 0.8086065   |
| Female       | 183.598                   | Lower CI 2.5%= 146.942<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 224.3039<br>SD= 19.74881   | 114.927                                                      | Lower CI 2.5%-91.27691<br>Upper CI 97.5%-142.7184<br>SD-13.1799          | 56.183                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 44.76796<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 68.76354<br>SD= 6.136135 | 8.267                                                | Lower CI 2.5%= 6.360669<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 10.31548<br>SD= 1.015971    |
| Male         | 313.094                   | Lower CI 2.5% = 212.843<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 426.8123<br>SD= 54.80199 | 126.685                                                      | Lower CI 2.5%-100.6141<br>Upper CI 97.5%-156.4904<br>SD-14.28938         | 42.827                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 35.77469<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 49.83159<br>SD= 3.590998 | 5.859                                                | Lower CI 2.5% = 4.556462<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 7.236467<br>SD= 0.6866436 |
| Lotek 1-hour | 308.602                   | Lower CI 2.5%= 222.1436<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 405.3854<br>SD= 46.908    | 116.383                                                      | Lower CI 2.5%= 88.77338<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 145.9397<br>SD= 14.59673      | 34.310                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 31.31544<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 39.65975<br>SD= 2.815754 | 4.305                                                | Lower CI 2.5%= 3.452937<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 5.17875<br>SD= 0.4423423    |
| Lotek 2-hour | 185.695                   | Lower CI 2.5%= 133.8056<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 241.7372<br>SD= 27.50269  | 88.384                                                       | Lower CI 2.5%= 66.02767<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 111.879<br>SD= 11.6803        | 34.892                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 27.24771<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 42.87136<br>SD= 3.977491 | 4.536                                                | Lower CI 2.5%= 3.290058<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 6.069562<br>SD= 0.7129871   |
| Telonics     | 179.461                   | Lower CI 2.5%= 129.088<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 241.5099<br>SD= 28.83017   | 147.469                                                      | Lower CI 2.5%= 110.1046<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 193.3402<br>SD= 21.32809      | 82.689                                              | Lower CI 2.5% = 66.67789<br>Upper CI 97.5% = 100.0765<br>SD= 8.553973 | 12.771                                               | Lower CI 2.5%= 10.07091<br>Upper CI 97.5%= 15.45932<br>SD= 1.37727     |

1 Calculated using R-code Bootstrap method

162

Appendix F2. cont. Mean minimum convex polygon and BBMM isopleth home range estimates with confidence intervals for Dall's sheep by sex and radio collar type in the White Mountains, Alaska, USA, 2004-2008.



| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2004             | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2004-4/22/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2004-5/23/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2004-6/23/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 120  | 6/24/2004-7/24/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 150  | 7/25/2004-8/25/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 180  | 8/26/2004-9/26/2004   | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 11      | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 210  | 9/27/2004-10/27/2004  | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 21      | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 240  | 10/28/2004-11/28/2004 | 33     | 2        | 0.9394   | 0          | 2       | 0.0016    | 0.8605       | 1.0183  |
| 270  | 11/29/2004-12/29/2005 | 33     | 0        | 0.9394   | 0          | 0       | 0.0016    | 0.8605       | 1.0183  |
| 300  | 12/30/2004-1/29/2005  | 33     | 0        | 0.9394   | 1          | 0       | 0.0016    | 0.8605       | 1.0183  |
| 330  | 1/30/2005-3/1/2005    | 32     | 0        | 0.9394   | 0          | 0       | 0.0017    | 0.8593       | 1.0195  |
| 360  | 3/2/2005-3/21/2005    | 32     | 0        | 0.9394   | 1          | 0       | 0.0017    | 0.8593       | 1.0195  |

Appendix G1. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, all marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2004-March 2005.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2005             | 31     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2005-4/22/2005   | 31     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2005-5/23/2005   | 31     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2005-6/23/2005   | 31     | 1        | 0.9677   | 0          | 0       | 0.0010    | 0.9066       | 1.0289  |
| 120  | 6/24/2005-7/24/2005   | 30     | 0        | 0.9677   | 0          | 0       | 0.0010    | 0.9055       | 1.0299  |
| 150  | 7/25/2005-8/25/2005   | 30     | 0        | 0.9677   | 0          | 0       | 0.0010    | 0.9055       | 1.0299  |
| 180  | 8/26/2005-9/26/2005   | 30     | 0        | 0.9677   | 0          | 0       | 0.0010    | 0.9055       | 1.0299  |
| 210  | 9/27/2005-10/27/2005  | 30     | 1        | 0.9355   | 0          | 3       | 0.0019    | 0.8505       | 1.0205  |
| 240  | 10/28/2005-11/28/2005 | 32     | 0        | 0.9355   | 1          | 0       | 0.0018    | 0.8532       | 1.0178  |
| 270  | 11/29/2005-12/29/2005 | 31     | 1        | 0.9053   | 0          | 0       | 0.0025    | 0.8072       | 1.0034  |
| 300  | 12/30/2005-1/29/2006  | 30     | 1        | 0.8751   | 0          | 0       | 0.0032    | 0.7645       | 0.9858  |
| 330  | 1/30/2006-3/1/2006    | 29     | 1        | 0.8450   | 1          | 0       | 0.0038    | 0.7239       | 0.9660  |
| 360  | 3/2/2006-3/21/2006    | 27     | 0        | 0.8450   | 0          | 0       | 0.0041    | 0.7195       | 0.9705  |

Appendix G2. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, all marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2005-March 2006.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2006             | 27     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2006-4/22/2006   | 27     | 1        | 0.9630   | 0          | 0       | 0.0013    | 0.8931       | 1.0329  |
| 60   | 4/23/2006-5/23/2006   | 26     | 1        | 0.9259   | 0          | 0       | 0.0024    | 0.8291       | 1.0228  |
| 90   | 5/24/2006-6/23/2006   | 25     | 0        | 0.9259   | 0          | 0       | 0.0025    | 0.8271       | 1.0247  |
| 120  | 6/24/2006-7/24/2006   | 25     | 0        | 0.9259   | 0          | 0       | 0.0025    | 0.8271       | 1.0247  |
| 150  | 7/25/2006-8/25/2006   | 25     | 0        | 0.9259   | 2          | 0       | 0.0025    | 0.8271       | 1.0247  |
| 180  | 8/26/2006-9/26/2006   | 23     | 1        | 0.8857   | 0          | 0       | 0.0039    | 0.7633       | 1.0081  |
| 210  | 9/27/2006-10/27/2006  | 22     | 1        | 0.8454   | 3          | 4       | 0.0050    | 0.7065       | 0.9843  |
| 240  | 10/28/2006-11/28/2006 | 22     | 0        | 0.8454   | 0          | 0       | 0.0050    | 0.7065       | 0.9843  |
| 270  | 11/29/2006-12/29/2006 | 22     | 0        | 0.8454   | 3          | 3       | 0.0050    | 0.7065       | 0.9843  |
| 300  | 12/30/2006-1/29/2007  | 22     | 0        | 0.8454   | 0          | 0       | 0.0050    | 0.7065       | 0.9843  |
| 330  | 1/30/2007-3/1/2007    | 22     | 0        | 0.8454   | 3          | 9       | 0.0050    | 0.7065       | 0.9843  |
| 360  | 3/2/2007-3/21/2007    | 28     | 0        | 0.8454   | 0          | 0       | 0.0039    | 0.7223       | 0.9685  |

Appendix G3. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, all marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2006-March 2007.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2007             | 28     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2007-4/22/2007   | 28     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2007-5/23/2007   | 28     | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2007-6/23/2007   | 26     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 120  | 6/24/2007-7/24/2007   | 26     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 150  | 7/25/2007-8/25/2007   | 26     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 180  | 8/26/2007-9/26/2007   | 26     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 210  | 9/27/2007-10/27/2007  | 26     | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 5       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 240  | 10/28/2007-11/28/2007 | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 270  | 11/29/2007-12/29/2007 | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 300  | 12/30/2007-1/29/2008  | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 330  | 1/30/2008-3/1/2008    | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 360  | 3/2/2008-3/21/2008    | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |

Appendix G4. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, all marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2007-March 2008.

| WEEK | DATES                | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2008            | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2008-4/22/2008  | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2008-5/23/2008  | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2008-6/23/2008  | 29     | 0        | 1.0000   | 1          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 120  | 6/24/2008-7/24/2008  | 28     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 150  | 7/25/2008-8/25/2008  | 28     | 0        | 1.0000   | 4          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 180  | 8/26/2008-9/26/2008  | 24     | 0        | 1.0000   | 16         | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 210  | 9/27/2008-10/27/2008 | 8      | 0        | 1.0000   | 9          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |

Appendix G5. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, all marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2008-March 2009.

| WEEK                                   | DATES                 | #<br>RISK | #<br>DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|--|
| VVEEN                                  | DATES                 | RIOR      | DEATING     | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UFFERGE |  |
| 0                                      | 3/22/2004             | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 30                                     | 3/23/2004-4/22/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 60                                     | 4/23/2004-5/23/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 90                                     | 5/24/2004-6/23/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 120                                    | 6/24/2004-7/24/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 150                                    | 7/25/2005-8/25/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 180                                    | 8/26/2004-9/26/2004   | 1         | 0           | 1.0000   | 1          | 8       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 210                                    | 9/27/2004-10/27/2004  | 8         | 0           | 1.0000   | 0          | 18      | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |  |
| 240                                    | 10/28/2004-11/28/2004 | 26        | 1           | 0.9615   | 0          | 1       | 0.0014    | 0.8891       | 1.0340  |  |
| 270                                    | 11/29/2004-12/29/2005 | 26        | 0           | 0.9615   | 0          | 0       | 0.0014    | 0.8891       | 1.0340  |  |
| 300                                    | 12/30/2004-1/29/2005  | 26        | 1           | 0.9246   | 0          | 0       | 0.0025    | 0.8269       | 1.0222  |  |
| 330                                    | 1/30/2005-3/1/2005    | 25        | 0           | 0.9246   | 0          | 0       | 0.0026    | 0.8250       | 1.0241  |  |
| 360                                    | 3/2/2005-3/21/2005    | 25        | 0           | 0.9246   | 0          | 0       | 0.0026    | 0.8250       | 1.0241  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> using Pollock et al. 1989 |                       |           |             |          |            |         |           |              |         |  |

Appendix G6. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, female marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2004-March 2005.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2005             | 25     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2005-4/22/2005   | 25     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2005-5/23/2005   | 25     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2005-6/23/2005   | 25     | 1        | 0.9600   | 0          | 0       | 0.0015    | 0.8847       | 1.0353  |
| 120  | 6/24/2005-7/24/2005   | 24     | 0        | 0.9600   | 0          | 0       | 0.0015    | 0.8832       | 1.0368  |
| 150  | 7/25/2005-8/25/2005   | 24     | 0        | 0.9600   | 0          | 0       | 0.0015    | 0.8832       | 1.0368  |
| 180  | 8/26/2005-9/26/2005   | 24     | 0        | 0.9600   | 0          | 0       | 0.0015    | 0.8832       | 1.0368  |
| 210  | 9/27/2005-10/27/2005  | 24     | 1        | 0.9200   | 0          | 3       | 0.0028    | 0.8159       | 1.0241  |
| 240  | 10/28/2005-11/28/2005 | 26     | 0        | 0.9200   | 1          | 0       | 0.0026    | 0.8200       | 1.0200  |
| 270  | 11/29/2005-12/29/2005 | 25     | 1        | 0.8832   | 0          | 0       | 0.0036    | 0.7649       | 1.0015  |
| 300  | 12/30/2005-1/29/2006  | 24     | 1        | 0.8464   | 0          | 0       | 0.0046    | 0.7137       | 0.9791  |
| 330  | 1/30/2006-3/1/2006    | 23     | 0        | 0.8464   | 1          | 0       | 0.0048    | 0.7108       | 0.9820  |
| 360  | 3/2/2006-3/21/2006    | 22     | 0        | 0.8464   | 0          | 0       | 0.0050    | 0.7078       | 0.9850  |

Appendix G7. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, female marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2005-March 2006.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2006             | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2006-4/22/2006   | 22     | 1        | 0.9545   | 0          | 0       | 0.0019    | 0.8695       | 1.0396  |
| 60   | 4/23/2006-5/23/2006   | 21     | 1        | 0.9091   | 0          | 0       | 0.0036    | 0.7919       | 1.0263  |
| 90   | 5/24/2006-6/23/2006   | 20     | 0        | 0.9091   | 0          | 0       | 0.0038    | 0.7890       | 1.0292  |
| 120  | 6/24/2006-7/24/2006   | 20     | 0        | 0.9091   | 0          | 0       | 0.0038    | 0.7890       | 1.0292  |
| 150  | 7/25/2006-8/25/2006   | 20     | 0        | 0.9091   | 0          | 0       | 0.0038    | 0.7890       | 1.0292  |
| 180  | 8/26/2006-9/26/2006   | 20     | 1        | 0.8636   | 0          | 0       | 0.0051    | 0.7239       | 1.0034  |
| 210  | 9/27/2006-10/27/2006  | 19     | 1        | 0.8182   | 2          | 3       | 0.0064    | 0.6613       | 0.9751  |
| 240  | 10/28/2006-11/28/2006 | 19     | 0        | 0.8182   | 0          | 0       | 0.0064    | 0.6613       | 0.9751  |
| 270  | 11/29/2006-12/29/2006 | 19     | 0        | 0.8182   | 1          | 1       | 0.0064    | 0.6613       | 0.9751  |
| 300  | 12/30/2006-1/29/2007  | 19     | 0        | 0.8182   | 0          | 0       | 0.0064    | 0.6613       | 0.9751  |
| 330  | 1/30/2007-3/1/2007    | 19     | 0        | 0.8182   | 3          | 8       | 0.0064    | 0.6613       | 0.9751  |
| 360  | 3/2/2007-3/21/2007    | 24     | 0        | 0.8182   | 0          | 0       | 0.0051    | 0.6786       | 0.9578  |

Appendix G8. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, female marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2006-March 2007.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2007             | 24     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2007-4/22/2007   | 24     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2007-5/23/2007   | 24     | 0        | 1.0000   | 1          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2007-6/23/2007   | 23     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 120  | 6/24/2007-7/24/2007   | 23     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 150  | 7/25/2007-8/25/2007   | 23     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 180  | 8/26/2007-9/26/2007   | 23     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 210  | 9/27/2007-10/27/2007  | 23     | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 1       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 240  | 10/28/2007-11/28/2007 | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 270  | 11/29/2007-12/29/2007 | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 300  | 12/30/2007-1/29/2008  | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 330  | 1/30/2008-3/1/2008    | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 360  | 3/2/2008-3/21/2008    | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |

Appendix G9. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, female marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2007-March 2008.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERCL |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 0    | 3/22/2008             | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 30   | 3/23/2008-4/22/2008   | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 60   | 4/23/2008-5/23/2008   | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 90   | 5/24/2008-6/23/2008   | 22     | 0        | 1.0000   | 1          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 120  | 6/24/2008-7/24/2008   | 21     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 150  | 7/25/2008-8/25/2008   | 21     | 0        | 1.0000   | 4          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 180  | 8/26/2008-9/26/2008   | 17     | 0        | 1.0000   | 10         | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 210  | 9/27/2008-10/27/2008  | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 7          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 240  | 10/28/2008-11/28/2008 | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 270  | 11/29/2008-12/29/2008 | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 300  | 12/30/2008-1/29/2009  | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 330  | 1/30/2009-3/1/2009    | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |
| 360  | 3/2/2009-3/21/2009    | 7      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000  |

Appendix G10. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, female marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2008-March 2009.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPERC |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 180  | 8/26/2004-9/26/2004   | 3      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 210  | 9/27/2004-10/27/2004  | 3      | 1        | 0.6667   | 0          | 3       | 0.0494    | 0.2311       | 1.1022 |
| 240  | 10/28/2004-11/28/2004 | 5      | 0        | 0.6667   | 0          | 1       | 0.0296    | 0.3293       | 1.0040 |
| 270  | 11/29/2004-12/29/2005 | 6      | 0        | 0.6667   | 0          | 2       | 0.0247    | 0.3587       | 0.9747 |
| 300  | 12/30/2004-1/29/2005  | 8      | 0        | 0.6667   | 0          | 0       | 0.0185    | 0.3999       | 0.9334 |
| 330  | 1/30/2005-3/1/2005    | 8      | 0        | 0.6667   | 0          | 1       | 0.0185    | 0.3999       | 0.9334 |
| 360  | 3/2/2005-3/21/2005    | 9      | 0        | 0.6667   | 0          | 0       | 0.0165    | 0.4152       | 0.9181 |

Appendix G11. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, male marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2004-March 2005.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPER( |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 0    | 3/22/2005             | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 30   | 3/23/2005-4/22/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 60   | 4/23/2005-5/23/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 90   | 5/24/2005-6/23/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 120  | 6/24/2005-7/24/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 150  | 7/25/2005-8/25/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 180  | 8/26/2005-9/26/2005   | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 210  | 9/27/2005-10/27/2005  | 9      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 4       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 240  | 10/28/2005-11/28/2005 | 13     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 270  | 11/29/2005-12/29/2005 | 13     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 300  | 12/30/2005-1/29/2006  | 13     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |
| 330  | 1/30/2006-3/1/2006    | 13     | 1        | 0.9231   | 0          | 0       | 0.0050    | 0.7839       | 1.0622 |
| 360  | 3/2/2006-3/21/2006    | 12     | 0        | 0.9231   | 0          | 0       | 0.0055    | 0.7782       | 1.0679 |

Appendix G12. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, male marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2005-March 2006.

| WEEK | DATES                 | # RISK | # DEATHS | SURVIVAL | # CENSORED | # ADDED | VAR(SURV) | LOWERCL(95%) | UPPER  |
|------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 0    | 3/22/2006             | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 30   | 3/23/2006-4/22/2006   | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 60   | 4/23/2006-5/23/2006   | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 90   | 5/24/2006-6/23/2006   | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 120  | 6/24/2006-7/24/2006   | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 150  | 7/25/2006-8/25/2006   | 12     | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 180  | 8/26/2006-9/26/2006   | 10     | 0        | 1.0000   | 6          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 210  | 9/27/2006-10/27/2006  | 4      | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 1       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 240  | 10/28/2006-11/28/2006 | 3      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 270  | 11/29/2006-12/29/2006 | 3      | 0        | 1.0000   | 2          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 300  | 12/30/2006-1/29/2007  | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 330  | 1/30/2007-3/1/2007    | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.000( |
| 360  | 3/2/2007-3/21/2007    | 1      | 0        | 1.0000   | 0          | 0       | 0.0000    | 1.0000       | 1.0000 |

Appendix G13. Annual survival rate<sup>1</sup>, male marked Dall's sheep, White Mountains, March 2006-March 2007.

|                            | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | All Regions <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Plants                     | March                       | Sept/Oct                 |
| Arctagrostis               | 0.6                         | 2.9                      |
| Calamagrostis purpurascens | 35.3                        | 18.9                     |
| Festuca                    | 5.5                         | 0.5                      |
| Hierochloe                 | 2.7                         | 3.1                      |
| Poa                        | 6.6                         | 0.9                      |
| Trisetum                   | 1.3                         |                          |
| Unknown Grasses            | 1.6                         | 0.9                      |
| Total Grasses:             | 53.6                        | 27.2                     |
| Carex                      | 4.4                         | 11.3                     |
| Eriophorum                 | 1.1                         | 2.7                      |
| Luzula                     | 3.0                         | 2.9                      |
| Total Sedge/Rushes:        | 8.5                         | 16.9                     |
| Antennaria                 | 0.3                         |                          |
| Artemisia                  |                             |                          |
| Astragalus                 |                             |                          |
| Cerastium                  |                             |                          |
| Draba                      | 0.3                         |                          |
| Epilobium                  |                             |                          |
| Equisetum                  | 0.8                         | 8.1                      |
| Erigeron                   |                             |                          |
| Hedysarum                  |                             |                          |
| Lesquerella                |                             |                          |
| Lupinus                    | 8.9                         |                          |
| Minuartia                  |                             |                          |
| Oxytropis                  |                             |                          |
| Pedicularis                |                             |                          |
| Phlox                      |                             |                          |
| Potentilla                 |                             | 0.1                      |
| Pyrola                     |                             |                          |
| Saxifraga                  |                             |                          |
| Silene spp.                |                             |                          |
| Solidago                   | 0.0                         | <u> </u>                 |
| Stellaria spp.             | 0.3                         | 0.5                      |
| Flower                     |                             | 0.4                      |
| Unknown Forbs              | 1.1                         | 0.4                      |
| Total Forbs:               | 11.7                        | 9.1                      |

Appendix H-1. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, March, September/October, 2004.

|                    | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | All Regions <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aulacomnium Moss   | 1.1                         | 0.3                      |
| Classic Moss       | 10.2                        | 3.3                      |
| Lycopodium         |                             |                          |
| Polytrichum Moss   | 0.8                         |                          |
| Sphagnum Moss      |                             | 0.4                      |
| Total Mosses:      | 12.1                        | 4.0                      |
| Cetraria/Dactylina | 2.8                         | 4.1                      |
| Cladina/Cladonia   | 4.9                         | 27.4                     |
| Peltigera          | 3.0                         | 4.6                      |
| Stereocaulon       |                             | 0.4                      |
| Total Lichens:     | 10.7                        | 36.5                     |
| Alnus stem         |                             |                          |
| Betula stem        |                             |                          |
| Cassiope           |                             | 1.2                      |
| Dryas              | 1.9                         | 0.5                      |
| Empetrum           |                             | 0.9                      |
| Empetrum stem      |                             |                          |
| Ledum              |                             |                          |
| Populus leaf       |                             | 0.4                      |
| Populus stem       |                             |                          |
| Rhododendron leaf  |                             |                          |
| Salix leaf         | 0.9                         | 2.9                      |
| Salix stem         | 0.3                         | 0.4                      |
| Vaccinium leaf     |                             |                          |
| Thorn              |                             |                          |
| Unknown Shrub leaf |                             |                          |
| Unknown Shrub stem | 0.3                         |                          |
| Total Shrubs:      | 3.4                         | 6.3                      |
| Picea              |                             |                          |
| Total Conifers     | 0.0                         | 0.0                      |
| Ferns:             | 0.0                         | 0.0                      |
| TOTAL              | 100.0                       | 100.0                    |

Appendix H-1 continued. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, March, September/October, 2004.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Cache Mountain

<sup>2</sup> Limestone Ridge, Rocky Mountain, Cache Mountain, Pridle Mountain, and Mount Schwatka

|                            | Limestone Ridge | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | Mount Prindle | Mount Schwatka | Victoria Mountain |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Plants                     |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Arctagrostis               |                 | 1.9                         | 3.2           | 2.4            | 6                 |
| Calamagrostis purpurascens | 13.6            | 10.5                        | 5.9           | 10.9           | 7.7               |
| Festuca                    | 3.0             | 2.9                         | 3.2           | 1.7            | 1.2               |
| Hierochloe                 | 0.9             | 1.7                         | 1.6           | 1.4            | 0.8               |
| Poa                        | 3.6             | 7.4                         | 4.0           | 5.6            | 3.8               |
| Trisetum                   | 0.6             | 0.4                         |               | 0.7            | 0.5               |
| Unknown Grasses            | 1.1             | 1.9                         | 0.9           | 1.4            | 0.5               |
| Total Grasses:             | 22.8            | 26.7                        | 18.8          | 24.1           | 20.5              |
| Carex                      | 25.1            | 40.5                        | 51.4          | 25.8           | 38.65             |
| Eriophorum                 | 3.6             | 4.3                         | 0.4           | 2.4            | 1.25              |
| Luzula                     | 3.4             | 7.8                         | 10.1          | 1.0            | 2.85              |
| Total Sedge/Rushes:        | 32.1            | 52.6                        | 61.9          | 29.2           | 42.75             |
| Antennaria                 | 1.5             | 0.8                         |               | 2.1            | 0.6               |
| Artemisia                  | 1.5             | 0.2                         | 0.2           | 1.0            | 1.85              |
| Astragalus                 | 0.4             |                             | 0.4           | 2.3            |                   |
| Cerastium                  | 1.1             |                             |               | 0.2            |                   |
| Draba                      |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Epilobium                  |                 |                             |               | 0.9            | 0.45              |
| Equisetum                  | 3.2             |                             |               |                | 0.45              |
| Erigeron                   |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Hedysarum                  |                 |                             |               |                | 0.6               |
| _esquerella                |                 |                             |               | 1.2            |                   |
| Lupinus                    | 1.6             | 0.2                         | 1.5           | 6.9            | 4.8               |
| Minuartia                  |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Oxytropis                  |                 |                             |               | 1.4            | 1.85              |
| Pedicularis                |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Phlox                      |                 |                             |               | 1.4            |                   |
| Potentilla                 | 0.6             | 1.4                         | 0.3           | 0.3            | 1.2               |
| Pyrola                     | 1.3             |                             |               |                |                   |
| Saxifraga                  | 1.3             |                             | 0.4           | 1.2            |                   |
| Silene spp.                | 2.8             |                             |               |                | 0.75              |
| Solidago                   |                 |                             |               | 0.5            |                   |
| Stellaria spp.             | 0.6             |                             |               |                | 0.45              |
| Flower                     |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Unknown Forbs              | 2.8             | 0.4                         | 2.7           | 1.4            | 3.8               |
| Total Forbs:               | 18.7            | 3.0                         | 5.5           | 20.8           | 16.8              |

Appendix H-2. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, July, 2005.

|                    | Limestone Ridge | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | Mount Prindle | Mount Schwatka | Victoria Mountain |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Plants             |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Aulacomnium Moss   | 1.1             | 0.2                         | 1.1           | 0.5            | 0.15              |
| Classic Moss       | 5.8             | 1.0                         | 2.5           | 4.7            | 2.65              |
| Lycopodium         |                 |                             |               | 0.5            | 0.3               |
| Polytrichum Moss   |                 | 0.2                         |               |                |                   |
| Sphagnum Moss      |                 |                             | 0.5           |                |                   |
| Total Mosses:      | 6.9             | 1.4                         | 4.1           | 5.7            | 3.1               |
| Cetraria/Dactylina | 2.1             | 0.4                         | 1.8           | 0.5            | 1.85              |
| Cladina/Cladonia   | 7.9             | 5.8                         | 4.0           | 2.8            | 4.95              |
| Peltigera          | 1.7             | 1.9                         | 1.8           | 0.9            | 0.75              |
| Stereocaulon       | 1.9             | 0.6                         |               |                | 0.45              |
| Total Lichens:     | 13.6            | 8.7                         | 7.6           | 4.2            | 8                 |
| Alnus stem         |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Betula stem        |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Cassiope           |                 | 1.7                         | 0.4           |                |                   |
| Dryas              | 2.1             | 3.1                         |               | 5.0            | 0.45              |
| Empetrum           | 0.4             |                             |               | 2.3            | 0.75              |
| Empetrum stem      |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Ledum              |                 |                             |               |                |                   |
| Populus leaf       |                 |                             |               |                | 0.65              |
| Populus stem       |                 |                             |               | 0.3            |                   |
| Rhododendron leaf  |                 |                             |               | 1.9            | 0.15              |
| Salix leaf         | 2.1             | 1.4                         | 0.5           | 6.0            | 4.15              |
| Salix stem         |                 | 0.8                         | 0.7           | 0.5            | 1.35              |
| Vaccinium leaf     | 0.9             | 0.2                         |               |                |                   |
| Thorn              |                 |                             |               |                | 0.15              |
| Unknown Shrub leaf |                 |                             |               |                | 0.45              |
| Unknown Shrub stem |                 | 0.4                         |               |                | 0.3               |
| Total Shrubs:      | 5.5             | 7.6                         | 1.6           | 16.0           | 8.4               |
| Picea              | 0.4             |                             | 0.5           |                | 0.45              |
| Total Conifers     | 0.4             | 0.0                         | 0.5           | 0.0            | 0.45              |
| Ferns:             | 0.0             | 0.0                         | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0                 |
| TOTAL              | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0         | 100.0          | 100.00            |

Appendix H-2 continued. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, July, 2005.

Appendix H-3. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, June and July, 2006.

|                            | Limestone Ridge | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | Prindle Mountain | Mount Schwatka | Victoria Mountain |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Plants                     |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Arctagrostis               | 2.3             | 0.5                         | 2.7              | 4.5            | 5.8               |
| Calamagrostis purpurascens | 8.2             | 10.2                        | 10.8             | 6.5            | 6.8               |
| Festuca                    | 1.4             | 3.9                         | 2.6              | 1.9            | 2.7               |
| Hierochloe                 | 1.3             | 0.9                         | 0.6              | 1.0            | 1.4               |
| Poa                        | 4.6             | 3.8                         | 1.2              | 2.5            | 3.8               |
| Trisetum                   | 0.3             | 0.2                         | 0.3              | 0.2            | 0.4               |
| Jnknown Grasses            | 0.3             | 1.1                         | 1.1              | 0.9            | 1.2               |
| Total Grasses:             | 18.4            | 20.5                        | 19.3             | 17.5           | 22.1              |
| Carex                      | 17.6            | 36.7                        | 54.7             | 33.3           | 46.1              |
| Eriophorum                 | 5.9             | 1.5                         | 1.4              | 2.3            | 2.1               |
| _uzula                     | 3.4             | 3.3                         | 4.6              | 3.1            | 8.5               |
| Total Sedge/Rushes:        | 26.9            | 41.4                        | 60.7             | 38.7           | 56.7              |
| Antennaria                 | 0.9             | 0.7                         |                  | 4.3            |                   |
| Artemisia                  | 0.1             |                             | 1.1              | 0.8            | 4.5               |
| Astragalus                 | 0.3             | 0.2                         | 0.3              | 1.2            |                   |
| Cerastium                  | 1.6             |                             |                  | 0.3            |                   |
| Draba                      | 0.1             |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Epilobium                  |                 | 0.5                         |                  | 2.7            |                   |
| Equisetum                  | 0.3             |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Erigeron                   |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Hedysarum                  |                 |                             |                  | 0.8            |                   |
| esquerella                 |                 |                             |                  | 0.9            |                   |
| _upinus                    | 4.8             | 0.5                         | 0.3              | 2.9            | 0.5               |
| Minuartia                  |                 |                             |                  | 0.2            |                   |
| Dxytropis                  |                 |                             |                  | 0.7            | 1.6               |
| Pedicularis                |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Phlox                      | 0.5             |                             |                  | 0.5            |                   |
| Potentilla                 | 1.6             | 1.8                         | 1.6              | 3.0            | 0.8               |
| <sup>D</sup> yrola         |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Saxifraga                  |                 |                             |                  | 0.9            | 0.5               |
| Silene spp.                | 3.9             |                             |                  | 0.4            |                   |
| Solidago                   |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Stellaria spp.             |                 |                             | 0.3              |                | 0.9               |
| Flower                     |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Jnknown Forbs              | 1.5             | 2.2                         | 1.2              | 1.4            | 1.2               |
| Total Forbs:               | 15.6            | 5.8                         | 4.8              | 21.0           | 10.0              |

| Disete                     | Limestone Ridge | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | Prindle Mountain | Mount Schwatka | Victoria Mountain |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Plants<br>Aulacomnium Moss | 2.4             | 0.4                         | 0.4              | 0.3            | 0.3               |
| Classic Moss               | 11.6            | 4.4                         | 2.3              | 5.7            | 1.5               |
| Lycopodium                 | 11.0            | 4.4                         | 2.5              | 0.1            | 1.5               |
| Polytrichum Moss           | 1.3             | 0.8                         |                  | 0.1            |                   |
| Sphagnum Moss              | 1.5             | 0.0                         | 0.3              |                |                   |
| Total Mosses:              | 15.3            | 5.5                         | 3.0              | 6.1            | 1.8               |
| 10101 1003363.             | 15.5            | 5.5                         | 5.0              | 0.1            | 1.0               |
| Cetraria/Dactylina         | 1.6             | 2.2                         | 3.0              | 0.7            | 0.3               |
| Cladina/Cladonia           | 11.3            | 11.1                        | 1.2              | 3.4            | 3.1               |
| Peltigera                  | 2.3             | 3.5                         | 0.9              | 0.5            | 0.2               |
| Stereocaulon               | 0.5             | 1.1                         |                  | 0.2            |                   |
| Total Lichens:             | 15.7            | 17.9                        | 5.1              | 4.8            | 3.6               |
| Alnus stem                 |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Betula stem                | 0.3             | 0.7                         |                  | 0.2            | 1.4               |
| Cassiope                   |                 | 0.5                         |                  |                |                   |
| Dryas                      | 3.5             | 3.6                         | 0.9              | 2.7            |                   |
| Empetrum                   |                 |                             |                  | 0.3            |                   |
| Empetrum stem              |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Ledum                      |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Populus leaf               |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Populus stem               |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Rhododendron leaf          |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Salix leaf                 | 1.3             | 2.2                         | 1.3              | 5.6            | 3.9               |
| Salix stem                 | 2.3             | 1.5                         | 4.9              | 2.4            | 0.3               |
| Vaccinium leaf             |                 | 0.2                         |                  |                |                   |
| Thorn                      |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Unknown Shrub leaf         | 0.3             | 0.2                         |                  | 0.4            |                   |
| Unknown Shrub stem         | 0.4             | 0.2                         |                  | 0.3            |                   |
| Total Shrubs:              | 8.1             | 8.9                         | 7.1              | 11.8           | 5.6               |
| Picea                      |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Total Conifers             | 0.0             | 0.0                         | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0               |
| Ferns:                     | 0.0             | 0.2                         | 0.0              | 0.1            | 0.2               |
| TOTAL                      | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0            | 100.0          | 100.0             |

Appendix H-3 continued. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, June and July, 2006.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Cache Mountain

Limestone Ridge Rocky Mountain<sup>1</sup> Mount Schwatka Prindle Mountain Victoria Mountain Plants Arctagrostis 7.5 2.3 2 2.7 Calamagrostis purpurascens 19.5 4.05 9.9 28.9 13.3 Festuca 5.2 11.4 4.9 0.9 3.4 Hierochloe 0.8 1.8 1.5 0.3 3.1 5.5 12.9 7.5 1.7 Poa 7.1 Trisetum 1.6 0.8 0.9 1.3 2.7 Unknown Grasses 1.0 2.8 1.2 0.4 Total Grasses: 32.6 45.3 48.8 11.45 32.7 9.4 Carex 9.2 5.5 25.85 7.4 Eriophorum 6.3 3.7 5.2 3.0 Luzula 1.9 1.0 3.8 3.35 2.4 17.4 14.1 9.3 34.4 12.8 Total Sedge/Rushes: 0.2 0.15 0.6 Antennaria Artemisia 0.3 0.1 1.8 0.6 1.75 Astragalus Cerastium 0.3 0.5 0.6 Draba 0.15 0.3 Epilobium 0.5 Equisetum 0.7 0.2 1.05 0.4 Erigeron 0.1 Hedysarum Lesquerella 3.15 8.8 5.1 9.5 14.4 Lupinus Minuartia 0.15 Oxytropis 0.3 0.9 Pedicularis 0.15 0.6 Phlox 0.5 0.4 0.15 Potentilla 0.6 0.4 0.4 0.1 Pyrola Saxifraga 0.3 0.9 Silene spp. 0.2 0.95 Solidago Stellaria spp. 0.3 1 0.3 Flower 0.3 Unknown Forbs 1.0 0.9 0.6 1.7 1.2 Total Forbs: 10.8 8.6 21.95 22.5 1.7

Appendix H-4. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, February, 2007.

|                    | Limestone Ridge | Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | Prindle Mountain | Mount Schwatka | Victoria Mountain |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Aulacomnium Moss   | 1.8             | 1.3                         | 2.0              | 1.35           | 1.8               |
| Classic Moss       | 11.4            | 14.4                        | 15.2             | 10.2           | 16.6              |
| Lycopodium         |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Polytrichum Moss   | 3.2             | 0.3                         | 1.9              |                |                   |
| Sphagnum Moss      |                 | 0.6                         |                  | 0.1            |                   |
| Total Mosses:      | 16.4            | 16.6                        | 19.1             | 11.65          | 18.4              |
| Cetraria/Dactylina | 1.8             | 1.5                         | 2.3              | 3.1            | 1.9               |
| Cladina/Cladonia   | 13.1            | 9.4                         | 5.8              | 8.15           | 5.8               |
| Peltigera          | 3.7             | 1.6                         | 3.9              | 1.4            | 1.0               |
| Stereocaulon       | 0.5             |                             | 0.1              | 0.25           | 0.3               |
| Total Lichens:     | 19.1            | 12.5                        | 12.1             | 12.9           | 9.0               |
| Alnus stem         |                 |                             |                  | 0.15           |                   |
| Betula stem        |                 |                             | 2.5              | 0.1            |                   |
| Cassiope           |                 | 0.3                         |                  | 0.15           | 0.4               |
| Dryas              |                 | 0.8                         | 0.3              | 1.85           |                   |
| Empetrum           | 0.7             |                             | 2.3              | 0.25           |                   |
| Empetrum stem      |                 |                             | 0.4              |                |                   |
| Ledum              | 0.2             |                             | 0.7              |                |                   |
| Populus leaf       |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Populus stem       |                 |                             | 0.3              | 0.65           |                   |
| Rhododendron leaf  |                 |                             |                  | 0              |                   |
| Salix leaf         | 0.2             |                             |                  | 1.25           | 0.7               |
| Salix stem         | 0.6             | 0.7                         | 1.6              | 1              | 0.7               |
| Vaccinium leaf     | 1.5             |                             | 0.3              |                |                   |
| Thorn              |                 |                             |                  |                |                   |
| Unknown Shrub leaf |                 |                             |                  |                | 0.6               |
| Unknown Shrub stem | 0.5             | 0.6                         | 0.6              | 1.4            | 2.1               |
| Total Shrubs:      | 3.7             | 2.4                         | 9.0              | 6.8            | 4.5               |
| Picea              |                 | 0.5                         |                  | 0.85           |                   |
| Total Conifers     | 0.0             | 0.5                         | 0.0              | 0.85           | 0.0               |
| Ferns:             | 0.0             | 0.0                         | 0.0              | 0              | 0.1               |
| TOTAL              | 100.0           | 100.0                       | 100.0            | 100            | 100.0             |

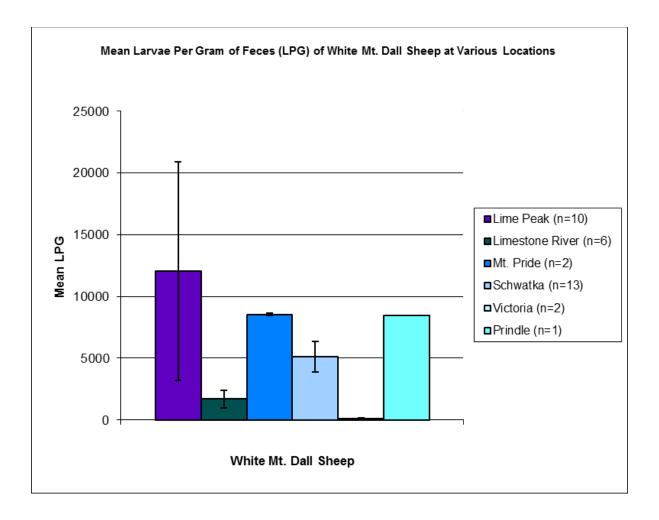
Appendix H-4 continued. Percent occurrence of plant species and parts in microhistological samples of fecal pellets from Dall's sheep, by study area in the White Mountains, Alaska, February, 2007.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Cache Mountain

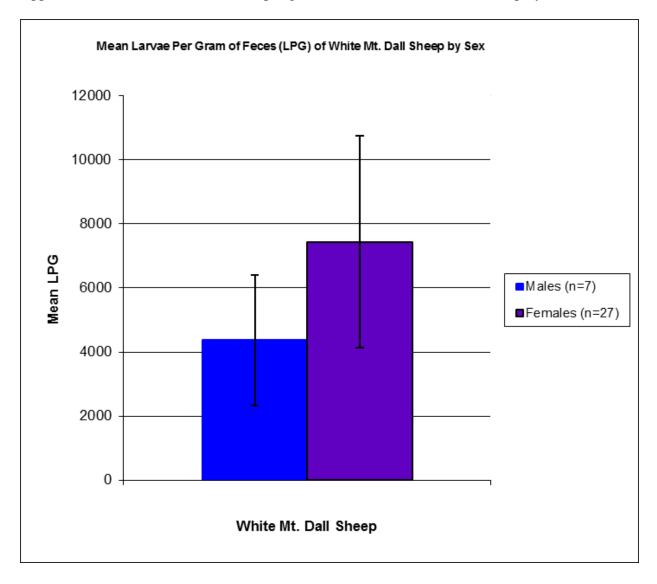
| Appendix I-1. Summary of samples for larvae per gram of lungworm (Protostrongylus          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| stilesi) in captured Dall's sheep by region, sex and age in the White Mountains, Alaska 20 | 04. |

|                             |              |        |           |     |           |           |         |         |     | Mean larva/  |          |          |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----|--------------|----------|----------|
| Region                      | Capture date | e ID   | Sex       | Age | F.Wt. (g) | T.V. (mL) | Count 1 | Count 2 |     | aliquot (L1) | Total L1 | LPG      |
| Limestone Ridge             | 9/25/2004    | 12     | Female    |     | 5         | 2.3       | 21      | 7       | 21  | 16.33        | 3756.67  | 751.33   |
| Limestone Ridge             | 9/25/2004    | 13     | Female    | 9   | 5         | 1.98      | 124     | 85      | 127 | 112.00       | 22176.00 | 4435.20  |
| Limestone Ridge             | 9/25/2004    | 14     | Female    | 8   | 5         | 1.38      | 54      | 66      | 26  | 48.67        | 6716.00  | 1343.20  |
| Limestone Ridge             | 9/25/2004    | 15     | Female    | 7   | 5         | 1.63      | 4       | 1       | 2   | 2.33         | 380.33   | 76.07    |
| Limestone Ridge             | 10/17/2004   | 16     | Male      | 2   | 5         | 1.48      | 118     | 111     | 107 | 112.00       | 16576.00 | 3315.20  |
| Limestone Ridge             | 9/25/2004    | 18     | Male      | 2   | 3.8       | 1.65      | 9       | 5       | 8   | 7.33         | 1210.00  | 318.42   |
| Mount Prindle               | 9/22/2004    | 19     | Female    | 6   | 5         | 1.97      | 720     | 377     | 403 | 500.00       | 42274.68 | 8454.94  |
| Mount Prindle               | 9/22/2004    | 21     | Female    | 3   | 1.4       | 1.78      | 100     | 48      | 56  | 68.00        | 12104.00 | 8645.71  |
| Mount Prindle               | 10/20/2004   | 23     | Female    | 11  | 3.3       | 1.68      | 317     | 368     | 312 | 332.33       | 55832.00 | 16918.79 |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/17/2004   | 24     | Male      | 3   | 2.4       | 1.73      | 109     | 98      | 112 | 106.33       | 18395.67 | 7664.86  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/17/2004   | 25     | Female    | 8   | 4.7       | 1.33      | 5       | 9       | 5   | 6.33         | 842.33   | 179.22   |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 26     | Female    | 6   | 1.4       | N/A       | 0       | 0       | 0   | 0.00         | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 29     | Female    |     | 4         | 1.78      | 191     | 185     | 222 | 199.33       | 35481.33 | 8870.33  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 30     | Male      |     | 2.2       | 1.98      | 14      | 27      | 18  | 19.67        | 3894.00  | 1770.00  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 32     | Female    | 8   | 2         | 1.73      | 68      | 54      | 48  | 56.67        | 9803.33  | 4901.67  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 33     | Female    | 10  | 3.8       | 1.69      | 44      | 12      | 18  | 24.67        | 4168.67  | 1097.02  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 34     | Female    | 7   | 5         | 0.83      | 450     | 398     | 437 | 428.33       | 35551.67 | 7110.33  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 35     | Female    | 6   | 2.7       | 0.82      | 58      | 55      | 47  | 53.33        | 4373.33  | 1619.75  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 36     | Female    | 9   | 4.8       | 1.53      | 41      | 32      | 37  | 36.67        | 5610.00  | 1168.75  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 37     | Female    | 9   | 2         | 1.81      | 128     | 124     | 85  | 112.33       | 20332.33 | 10166.17 |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/17/2004   | 38     | Female    | 7   | 2.5       | 1.78      | 107     | 120     | 123 | 116.67       | 20766.67 | 8306.67  |
| Mount Schwatka              | 10/18/2004   | 39     | Female    | 4   | 1.1       | 1.83      | 77      | 79      | 92  | 82.67        | 15128.00 | 13752.73 |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 3/22/2004    | 4      | Male      | 6   | 5.1       | 1.33      | 634     | 494     | 629 | 585.67       | 77893.67 | 15273.27 |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 3/22/2004    | 5      | Female    | 6   | 5.1       | 5.53      | 848     | 815     | 838 | 833.67       | #######  | 90395.62 |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 6      | Female    | 7   | 5.1       | 1.93      | 31      | 44      | 46  | 40.33        | 7784.33  | 1526.34  |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 7      | Female    | 9   | 2.6       | 1.88      | 16      | 31      | 18  | 21.67        | 4073.33  | 1566.67  |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 8      | Male      | 1   | 3.7       | 1.78      | 27      | 19      | 20  | 22.00        | 3916.00  | 1058.38  |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 9      | Female    | 7   | 5         | 1.61      | 0       | 2       | 3   | 1.67         | 268.33   | 53.67    |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 10     | Female    | 9   | 5         | 1.63      | 18      | 14      | 18  | 16.67        | 2716.67  | 543.33   |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 9/22/2004    | 11     | Male      | 3   | 2         | 1.7       | 19      | 13      | 12  | 14.67        | 2493.33  | 1246.67  |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 11/9/2004    | N04-02 | 3Female   | 6   | 5         | 2.33      | 185     | 196     | 111 | 164.00       | 38212.00 | 7642.40  |
| Rocky Mountain <sup>1</sup> | 11/9/2004    | N04-02 | 4Female   | 4   | 1.29      | 1.73      | 10      | 9       | 7   | 8.67         | 1499.33  | 1162.27  |
| Victoria Mountain           |              | 41     | Female    | 6   | 0.8       | 1.23      | 2       | 0       | 0   | 0.67         | 82.00    | 102.50   |
| Victoria Mountain           | 10/16/2004   | 17 moi | rt Female | 7   | 2.6       | 1.48      | 3       | 3       | 4   | 3.33         | 493.33   | 189.74   |

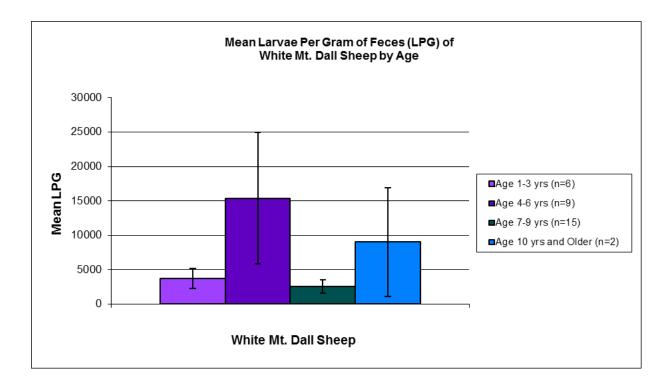
<sup>1</sup> includes Cache Mountain



Appendix I-2. Mean larvae per gram of White Mountain Dall Sheep by region, 2004.



Appendix I-2 continued. Mean larvae per gram of White Mountain Dall Sheep by sex, 2004.



Appendix I-2 continued. Mean larvae per gram of White Mountain Dall Sheep by age, 2004.

Appendix J. Final report on trace minerals in White Mountains Dall's sheep hair, serum and whole blood by Sarah Moses; including summary of interpretations by Dr. Kimberlee Beckmen.

| То:      | KIMBERLEE BECKMEN (ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME)               |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FROM:    | SARA MOSES (UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS WILDLIFE TOXICOLOGY       |
|          | LABORATORY)                                                          |
| SUBJECT: | TRACE MINERALS IN WHITE MOUNTAINS DALL'S SHEEP HAIR, SERUM AND WHOLE |
|          | Blood                                                                |
| DATE:    | September 1, 2006                                                    |
| CC:      | TODD O'HARA, KATRINA KNOTT, RHONDA SWOR (UAF WTL)                    |

#### **Summary**

Trace minerals in hair (n = 39), serum (n = 28) and whole blood (n = 24) samples from Dall's sheep were analyzed at the Wildlife Toxicology Laboratory (WTL) at the University of Alaska Fairbanks (UAF). Hair was analyzed for cadmium (Cd), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), total mercury (THg) and selenium (Se). Serum was analyzed for Cd, Cu, Fe, and zinc (Zn). Whole blood was analyzed for Se only. The samples were collected from the White Mountains region of Alaska by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) and other agencies throughout 2004. All samples were digested using a closed microwave digestion method and analyzed via atomic absorption spectrometry (AA) or cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry (CVAFS; Hg only). Samples were analyzed according to strict internal QA/QC standards. A summary of the results are shown in Table I below. An additional six hair (Cd, Cu, Fe, Se, Zn), three serum (Cd, Cu, Fe, Zn) and three whole blood (Se) samples from Dall's sheep were analyzed for comparison to animals collected at other locations or times.

| <b>Table I:</b> Range and arithmetic mean ( $\pm$ standard deviation) of trace minerals in hair ( $n = 39$ ), serum ( $n = 28$ ) and |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| whole blood $(n = 24)$ samples from White Mountains Dall's sheep on a fresh weight basis                                             |

| Element             | Hair Con                | centration         | Serum/Whole Blood Concentration <sup>1</sup> |                 |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Element             | Range                   | Mean (±SD)         | Range                                        | Mean (±SD)      |  |
| Cadmium (ppb)       | 10.94-932.88            | 72.62 (±147.14)    | All $BDL^2$                                  | All $BDL^2$     |  |
| Copper (ppm)        | 1.40-12.60              | 4.45 (±1.98)       | 0.84-2.23                                    | 1.37 (±0.27)    |  |
| Iron (ppm)          | 60.37-1494.10           | 356.8 (±269.0)     | 5.29-28.71                                   | 9.54 (±4.76)    |  |
| Total Mercury (ppb) | BDL <sup>2</sup> -16.35 | $6.96(\pm 3.79)^4$ | NA <sup>3</sup>                              | NA <sup>3</sup> |  |
| Selenium (ppb)      | 70.90-2558.45           | 351.03 (±394.67)   | 82.62-399.41                                 | 172.53 (±77.78) |  |
| Zinc (ppm)          | NA <sup>3</sup>         | NA <sup>3</sup>    | 0.291-1.149                                  | 0.62 (±0.17)    |  |

<sup>1</sup> Selenium was determined in whole blood. All other elements were determined in serum.

<sup>2</sup> BDL = Below Detection Limit (approximately 2ppb for THg in hair and 0.5 ppb for Cd in serum)

<sup>3</sup> Total mercury in serum and zinc in hair were not analyzed

<sup>4</sup> Mean and standard deviation for THg calculated by assigning all samples BDL = 2ppb, the detection limit

#### **Method Overview**

Prior to digestion, all hair samples were washed three times with Ultrapure water to remove any external contamination and allowed to dry completely prior to digestion. Hair, serum and whole blood samples were then digested by a closed microwave (Multiwave 3000, Anton Paar) procedure using a combination of nitric acid and hydrogen peroxide. Cu, Fe and Zn concentrations were determined in the digests using a flame ionization technique for atomic absorption spectrometry (AA; Perkin Elmer, AAnalyst 800). Cd concentrations were determined using an AA furnace technique. Se concentrations were determined using a mercury hydride system/flow injection analysis system (MHS/FIAS) AA technique. Finally, the concentration of THg was

determined using a "purge and burn" technique via cold vapor atomic fluorescence spectrometry (CVAFS; Brooks Rand; method modified from EPA Method 1631) after stabilizing the mercury in the digests through the addition of hydrochloric acid. Detailed SOPs are available upon request.

All reported values are on a "fresh weight" basis, calculated as a concentration. For hair, fresh weight should be approximately equivalent to "dry weight" since the water content in minimal, although percent moisture was not determined in hair samples. For whole blood and serum, fresh weight is equivalent to "wet weight". Each sample was run in triplicate and the arithmetic mean is reported here.

#### Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

Internal QA/QC checks included method blanks, method blank spikes, sample spikes and duplicate sample analysis. Exercises with the Texas A&M University Trace Element Research Laboratory (TAMU TERL) are also conducted as part of our ongoing QA/QC effort.

#### **Results and Discussion**

Trace mineral (Cd, Cu, Fe, THg, Se, Zn) concentrations in White Mountains Dall's sheep hair, serum and whole blood are detailed in Appendix A. A summary has been provided above (Table I).

An additional six hair (Cd, Cu, Fe, Se, Zn), three serum (Cd, Cu, Fe, Zn) and three whole blood (Se) samples from Dall's sheep were analyzed for comparison to animals collected at other locations or times. The detailed results are provided in Appendix B. A summary appears in Table II below.

**Table II:** Range and arithmetic mean ( $\pm$  standard deviation) of trace minerals in hair (n = 6), serum (n = 3) and whole blood (n = 3) samples from Dall's sheep comparison animals on a fresh weight basis

| Element        | Hair Con                 | centration      | Serum/Whole Blood Concentration |                      |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Element        | Range                    | Mean (±SD)      | Range                           | Mean (±SD)           |  |
| Cadmium (ppb)  | BDL <sup>2</sup> -548.49 | 106.1 (±217.4)  | All $BDL^2$                     | All BDL <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Copper (ppm)   | 1.87-6.27                | 3.67 (±1.48)    | 0.61-1.09                       | 0.90 (±0.26)         |  |
| Iron (ppm)     | 51.8-443.6               | 285.1 (±292.3)  | 6.50-9.22                       | 7.75 (±1.37)         |  |
| Selenium (ppb) | 94.31-283.58             | 155.27 (±71.41) | 44.24-275.76                    | 131.75 (±125.67)     |  |
| Zinc (ppm)     | 28.96-94.24              | 49.53 (±23.37)  | 0.56-1.09                       | 0.86 (±0.27)         |  |

<sup>1</sup> Selenium was determined in whole blood. All other elements were determined in serum.

 $^{2}$  BDL = Below Detection Limit (approximately 0.5ppb for Cd in hair and serum)

Trace mineral concentrations in White Mountains Dall's sheep were compared to reference values available for domestic sheep (Puls 1994), shown in Table III and IV below.

|  | Yable III: Reference values for mineral levels in the wool of domestic sheep, ppm dry weight (Puls 1994 | $(4)^{1}$ |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|           | Cadmium     | Copper    | Iron    | Selenium    | Zinc     |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Deficient | NA          | 0.5 - 2.5 | NA      | 0.03 - 0.30 | < 70     |
| Marginal  | NA          | 2.0 - 4.0 | NA      | 0.06 -0.20  | 80 - 100 |
| Adequate  | NA          | 2.8 - 10  | NA      | 0.20 - 4.00 | 70 - 130 |
| Normal    | 0.20 - 1.22 | NA        | 17 - 22 | NA          | NA       |
| High      | NA          | NA        | NA      | NA          | 102-115  |
| Toxic     | > 20        | NA        | NA      | NA          | 100-145  |

<sup>1</sup> No reference values are available for total mercury.

|           | Cadmium | Copper      | Iron        | Selenium <sup>2</sup> | Zinc        |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Deficient | NA      | 0.10 - 1.00 | < 1.60      | 0.006 - 0.030         | 0.22 - 0.45 |
| Marginal  | NA      | 0.40 - 1.00 | NA          | 0.030 - 0.060         | 0.40 - 0.80 |
| Adequate  | NA      | 0.70 - 2.00 | 1.66 - 2.22 | 0.080 - 0.400         | 0.80 - 1.20 |
| Normal    | NA      | NA          | NA          | NA                    | NA          |
| High      | NA      | 1.00 - 5.00 | NA          | NA                    | 4.00 - 5.00 |
| Toxic     | NA      | 3.30 - 20.0 | NA          | > 3.00                | 30.0 - 50.0 |

**Table IV:** Reference values for mineral levels in the serum (Cd, Cu, Fe, Zn) and whole blood (Se) of domestic sheep, ppm wet weight (Puls 1994)<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> No reference values are available for total mercury.

<sup>2</sup> Selenium reference value is for whole blood. All other mineral reference values are for serum.

All White Mountains Dall's sheep hair samples were within or below the normal range for cadmium in wool. No reference values are available for cadmium in sheep serum, but all Dall's sheep were below the instrumental detection limit for cadmium in serum.

Copper in Dall's sheep hair ranged from deficient to above adequate for individual samples, with the mean falling in the adequate range. 36 of the 39 hair samples were at or above the adequate level for copper. Copper in serum samples ranged from adequate to high, with the mean falling in the adequate range. 27 of 28 samples were within the adequate range for Cu in serum.

All hair and serum samples had Fe concentrations above the reference adequate range for iron.

Hair was marginal to adequate for selenium. 26 of the 39 hair samples were in the adequate range for Se and the rest were marginal. Whole blood selenium ranged from marginal to adequate. Nine of 24 whole blood samples were within the adequate range for Se, whereas the remaining 15 were within the marginal range.

Zinc was not analyzed in hair. Serum samples ranged from deficient to adequate in zinc. Six of 28 serum samples were adequate, but the rest were only marginal to deficient in zinc.

#### **References**

Puls, R. 1994. *Mineral levels in animal health: Diagnostic data* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Sherpa International, Clearbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

## APPENDIX A

#### Individual Sample Trace Mineral Concentrations (Table A.1 – Table A.6)

### **Contents**

**Table A.1:** Cadmium (Cd) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

**Table A.2:** Copper (Cu) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

**Table A.3:** Iron (Fe) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

**Table A.4:** Total mercury (THg) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) (not analyzed in serum or whole blood)

**Table A.5:** Selenium (Se) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and whole blood (n = 24) samples (not analyzed in serum)

**Table A.6:** Zinc (Zn) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep serum (n = 28) (not analyzed in hair or whole blood)

| DF&G Animal ID (WM) | Hair Cadmium Concentration<br>(ppb) | Serum Cadmium<br>Concentration (ppb) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3                   | NA <sup>1</sup>                     | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 4                   | 35.29                               |                                      |
| 5                   | 15.27                               | NA <sup>1</sup><br>BDL <sup>2</sup>  |
| 6                   | 65.09                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 7                   | 23.02                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 8                   | 179.19                              |                                      |
| 9                   | 11.89                               | BDL <sup>2</sup><br>BDL <sup>2</sup> |
| 10                  | 23.92                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 10                  | 11.32                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 11                  | 11.32                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 12                  | 35.02                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 15                  | 161.01                              | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 14                  | 39.48                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 15                  |                                     | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 10                  | 31.65                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
|                     | 41.25                               | BDL<br>NA <sup>1</sup>               |
| 18                  | 55.21                               |                                      |
| 19                  | 66.26                               | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 20                  | 18.50                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 21                  | 38.46                               | BDL <sup>2</sup><br>NA <sup>1</sup>  |
| 22                  | 26.02                               |                                      |
| 23                  | 121.15                              | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 24                  | 35.43                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 25                  | 121.87                              | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 26                  | 33.29                               | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 29                  | 932.88                              | BDL <sup>2</sup><br>BDL <sup>2</sup> |
| 30                  | 72.94                               | BDL                                  |
| 31                  | 58.75                               | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 32                  | 19.83                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 33                  | 10.94                               | BDL <sup>2</sup><br>BDL <sup>2</sup> |
| 34                  | 33.59                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 35                  | 36.73                               | $BDL^2$                              |
| 36                  | 102.16                              | NA                                   |
| 37                  | 111.00                              | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 38                  | 57.96                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 39                  | 18.99                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| 40                  | 38.98                               | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 41                  | 45.47                               | BDL <sup>2</sup>                     |
| N04-24              | 11.50                               | NA                                   |
| 2004-102            | 53.36                               | NA <sup>1</sup>                      |
| N04-23              | 26.20                               | $NA^1$                               |

**Table A.1:** Cadmium (Cd) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

<sup>1</sup> NA = Samples not available <sup>2</sup> BDL = Samples below detection limit

| ADF&G Animal ID (WM) | Hair Copper Concentration | Serum Copper Concentration |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                      | (ppm)                     | (ppm)                      |
| 3                    | NA <sup>1</sup>           | 1.56                       |
| 4                    | 3.75                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 5                    | 4.29                      | 2.23                       |
| 6                    | 3.85                      | 1.81                       |
| 7                    | 4.00                      | 1.46                       |
| 8                    | 4.17                      | 1.55                       |
| 9                    | 4.37                      | 1.58                       |
| 10                   | 12.60                     | 1.51                       |
| 11                   | 4.19                      | 1.67                       |
| 12                   | 4.70                      | 1.42                       |
| 13                   | 3.30                      | 1.40                       |
| 14                   | 5.54                      | 1.59                       |
| 15                   | 4.13                      | 1.31                       |
| 16                   | 3.91                      | 1.42                       |
| 17                   | 4.96                      | 1.32                       |
| 18                   | 4.50                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 19                   | 2.31                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 20                   | 1.40                      | 1.26                       |
| 21                   | 2.87                      | 1.40                       |
| 22                   | 2.94                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 23                   | 3.79                      | 1.01                       |
| 24                   | 3.60                      | 1.10                       |
| 25                   | 2.38                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 26                   | 4.47                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 29                   | 8.61                      | 1.16                       |
| 30                   | 5.61                      | 1.28                       |
| 31                   | 4.24                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 32                   | 3.40                      | 1.17                       |
| 33                   | 2.90                      | 0.84                       |
| 34                   | 4.53                      | 1.13                       |
| 35                   | 6.77                      | 1.42                       |
| 36                   | 8.92                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 37                   | 5.46                      | 1.20                       |
| 38                   | 3.72                      | 1.43                       |
| 39                   | 3.40                      | 1.06                       |
| 40                   | 4.38                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 41                   | 4.24                      | 1.19                       |
| N04-24               | 3.64                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| 2004-102             | 4.71                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| N04-23               | 2.88                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |

**Table A.2:** Copper (Cu) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

| ADF&G Animal ID (WM) | Hair Iron Concentration (ppm) | Serum Iron Concentration<br>(ppm) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3                    | $NA^1$                        | 8.05                              |
| 4                    | 210.70                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 5                    | 294.79                        | 19.98                             |
| 6                    | 428.03                        | 9.50                              |
| 7                    | 240.71                        | 6.59                              |
| 8                    | 199.57                        | 7.16                              |
| 9                    | 296.04                        | 13.79                             |
| 10                   | 243.19                        | 5.91                              |
| 11                   | 356.22                        | 6.33                              |
| 12                   | 1494.10                       | 5.29                              |
| 13                   | 93.66                         | 6.15                              |
| 14                   | 341.98                        | 8.04                              |
| 15                   | 310.69                        | 7.61                              |
| 16                   | 344.20                        | 6.15                              |
| 17                   | 383.63                        | 9.75                              |
| 18                   | 408.49                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 19                   | 185.62                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 20                   | 183.07                        | 8.47                              |
| 21                   | 345.38                        | 10.71                             |
| 22                   | 249.89                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 23                   | 187.78                        | 7.25                              |
| 24                   | 172.55                        | 8.42                              |
| 25                   | 60.37                         | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 26                   | 351.52                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 29                   | 1180.07                       | 8.94                              |
| 30                   | 238.53                        | 11.25                             |
| 31                   | 323.68                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 32                   | 136.91                        | 8.98                              |
| 33                   | 220.25                        | 12.26                             |
| 34                   | 713.98                        | 8.80                              |
| 35                   | 317.03                        | 8.37                              |
| 36                   | 439.69                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 37                   | 549.31                        | 7.19                              |
| 38                   | 480.61                        | 28.71                             |
| 39                   | 329.32                        | 9.57                              |
| 40                   | 558.12                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 41                   | 238.48                        | 7.94                              |
| N04-24               | 213.20                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| 2004-102             | 442.92                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |
| N04-23               | 149.92                        | NA <sup>1</sup>                   |

**Table A.3:** Iron (Fe) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and serum (n = 28) samples (not analyzed in whole blood)

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

| <b>Table A.4:</b> Total mercury (THg) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair ( $n = 37$ ) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (not analyzed in serum or whole blood)                                                                                   |

| ADF&G Animal ID (WM)                      | Hair Total Mercury            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                           | Concentration (ppb)           |
| 4                                         | BDL <sup>2</sup>              |
| 5                                         | 7.82                          |
| 6                                         | 16.35                         |
| 7                                         | 10.59                         |
| 8                                         | 6.54                          |
| 9                                         | 9.94                          |
| 10                                        | 10.00                         |
| 11                                        | 7.04                          |
| 12                                        | 3.45                          |
| 13                                        | 6.79                          |
| 14                                        | 12.16                         |
| 15                                        | 2.88                          |
| 16                                        | 4.94                          |
| 17                                        | 7.42                          |
| 18                                        | $BDL^2$                       |
| 19                                        | $BDL^2$                       |
| 20                                        | $BDL^2$                       |
| 21                                        | 9.42                          |
| 22                                        | 6.40                          |
| 23                                        | 8.29                          |
| 24                                        | 10.75                         |
| 25                                        | 6.60                          |
| 26                                        | 13.86                         |
| 29                                        | $NA^1$                        |
| 30                                        | $NA^1$                        |
| 31                                        | 6.97                          |
| 32                                        | 6.30                          |
| 33                                        | 8.68                          |
| 34                                        | 8.38                          |
| 35                                        | 4.55                          |
| 36                                        | 5.09                          |
| 37                                        | $BDL^2$                       |
| 38                                        | 9.45                          |
| 39                                        | $BDL^2$                       |
| 40                                        | 7.98                          |
| 41                                        | 2.07                          |
| N04-24                                    | 15.00                         |
| 2004-102                                  | 4.71                          |
| N04-23                                    | 4.99                          |
| $\frac{1}{N}$ NA – Not Available (Analyti | a arror No comple available t |

 $\frac{4.99}{1}$  NA = Not Available (Analytic error. No sample available to reanalyze) <sup>2</sup> BDL = Samples below detection limit

| ADF&G Animal ID (WM) | (nnh)           | Whole Blood Selenium<br>Concentration (ppb) |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2                    | NA <sup>1</sup> | 82.62                                       |
| 4                    | 368.05          | 223.26                                      |
| 5                    | 169.61          | 83.36                                       |
| 6                    | 183.34          | 170.11                                      |
| 7                    | 153.95          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 8                    | 179.30          | 89.09                                       |
| 9                    | 144.28          | 126.02                                      |
| 10                   | 139.64          | 103.89                                      |
| 11                   | 165.55          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 12                   | 213.87          | 123.96                                      |
| 13                   | 135.99          | 141.79                                      |
| 14                   | 184.27          | 125.36                                      |
| 15                   | 112.98          | 112.00                                      |
| 16                   | 164.21          | 138.82                                      |
| 17                   | 256.71          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 18                   | 586.66          | 178.09                                      |
| 19                   | 209.41          | NA <sup>1</sup><br>NA <sup>1</sup>          |
| 20                   | 298.55          |                                             |
| 21                   | 459.29          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 22                   | 537.06          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 23                   | 271.30          | 229.67                                      |
| 24                   | 488.80          | 231.48                                      |
| 25                   | 204.20          | 85.05                                       |
| 26                   | 365.37          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 29                   | 296.42          | 224.00                                      |
| 30                   | 240.53          | 203.75                                      |
| 31                   | 2558.45         | NA                                          |
| 32                   | 359.41          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 33                   | 427.07          | 399.41                                      |
| 34                   | 234.24          | 141.82                                      |
| 35                   | 320.22          | 241.85                                      |
| 36                   | 553.78          | 155.58                                      |
| 37                   | 385.94          | NA <sup>1</sup>                             |
| 38                   | 776.43          | $NA^1$                                      |
| 39                   | 436.22          | 221.64                                      |
| 40                   | 396.12          | 308.11                                      |
| 41                   | 327.72          | NA <sup>1</sup>                             |
| N04-24               | 218.20          | NA <sup>1</sup>                             |
| 2004-102             | 96.01           | NA <sup>1</sup>                             |
| N04-23               | 70.90           | $NA^1$                                      |

**Table A.5:** Selenium (Se) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep hair (n = 39) and whole blood (n = 24) samples (not analyzed in serum)

 $^{1}$  NA = Not Available

| ADF&G Animal ID (WM) | Serum Zinc Concentration |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | (ppm)                    |
| 3                    | 0.524                    |
| 5                    | 0.603                    |
| 6                    | 0.559                    |
| 7                    | 0.682                    |
| 8                    | 0.526                    |
| 9                    | 0.549                    |
| 10                   | 0.533                    |
| 11                   | 0.566                    |
| 12                   | 0.586                    |
| 13                   | 0.509                    |
| 14                   | 0.546                    |
| 15                   | 0.891                    |
| 16                   | 0.466                    |
| 17                   | 0.458                    |
| 20                   | 0.414                    |
| 21                   | 0.676                    |
| 23                   | 0.827                    |
| 24                   | 0.589                    |
| 29                   | 0.497                    |
| 30                   | 0.595                    |
| 32                   | 0.445                    |
| 33                   | 0.436                    |
| 34                   | 0.976                    |
| 35                   | 0.960                    |
| 37                   | 0.647                    |
| 38                   | 0.909                    |
| 39                   | 0.611                    |
| 41                   | 0.906                    |

**Table A.6:** Zinc (Zn) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of White Mountains Dall's sheep serum (n = 28) (not analyzed in hair or whole blood)

### **APPENDIX B**

#### Trace Mineral Concentrations of Comparison Animal Samples (Table B.1 – Table B.5)

#### **Contents**

**Table B.1:** Cadmium (Cd) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

**Table B.2:** Copper (Cu) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

**Table B.3:** Iron (Fe) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

**Table B.4:** Selenium (Se) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and whole blood (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in serum) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

**Table B.5:** Zinc (Zn) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep serum (n = 3) (not analyzed in hair or whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

| ADF&G Animal ID | Hair Cadmium Concentration<br>(ppb) | Serum Cadmium<br>Concentration (ppb) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| WM42            | 42.16                               | $NA^{1}$                             |
| WM43            | 33.81                               | $BDL^2$                              |
| WM44            | $BDL^2$                             | $BDL^2$                              |
| N04-205         | 548.49                              | $NA^1$                               |
| LCDS05-01       | 4.77                                | $BDL^2$                              |
| LCDS05-02       | 7.49                                | $NA^1$                               |

**Table B.1:** Cadmium (Cd) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

<sup>2</sup> BDL = Samples below detection limit

**Table B.2:** Copper (Cu) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

| ADF&G Animal ID | Hair Copper Concentration | Serum Copper Concentration |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 | (ppm)                     | (ppm)                      |
| WM42            | 4.12                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| WM43            | 3.04                      | 1.09                       |
| WM44            | 3.67                      | 0.61                       |
| N04-205         | 6.27                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |
| LCDS05-01       | 3.07                      | 1.01                       |
| LCDS05-02       | 1.87                      | NA <sup>1</sup>            |

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

**Table B.3:** Iron (Fe) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and serum (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

| ADF&G Animal ID | Hair Iron Concentration (ppm) | Serum Iron Concentration<br>(ppm) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WM42            | 152.83                        | $NA^1$                            |
| WM43            | 443.56                        | 6.50                              |
| WM44            | 157.64                        | 7.54                              |
| N04-205         | 811.50                        | $NA^1$                            |
| LCDS05-01       | 93.21                         | 9.22                              |
| LCDS05-02       | 51.79                         | $NA^1$                            |

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

| ADF&G Animal ID | Hair Selenium Concentration<br>(ppb) | Whole Blood Selenium<br>Concentration (ppb) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| WM42            | 283.58                               | $NA^1$                                      |
| WM43            | 94.31                                | 75.26                                       |
| WM44            | 138.61                               | 275.76                                      |
| N04-205         | 189.57                               | $NA^1$                                      |
| LCDS05-01       | 101.64                               | 44.24                                       |
| LCDS05-02       | 123.89                               | $NA^{1}$                                    |

**Table B.4:** Selenium (Se) concentration (ppb fresh weight) of Dall's sheep hair (n = 6) and whole blood (n = 3) samples (not analyzed in serum) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

**Table B.5:** Zinc (Zn) concentration (ppm fresh weight) of Dall's sheep serum (n = 3) (not analyzed in hair or whole blood) from Dall's sheep comparison animals

| ADF&G Animal ID | Hair Zinc Concentration (ppm) | Serum Zinc Concentration<br>(ppm) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| WM42            | 52.63                         | $NA^1$                            |
| WM43            | 35.69                         | 0.93                              |
| WM44            | 45.76                         | 0.56                              |
| N04-205         | 94.24                         | $NA^1$                            |
| LCDS05-01       | 39.90                         | 1.09                              |
| LCDS05-02       | 28.96                         | $NA^1$                            |

 $^{1}$  NA = Samples not available

Appendix J continued.



# DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

DIVISION OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

#### FRANK H. MURKOWSKI, GOVERNOR

1300 College Road Fairbanks, Alaska 99701-1551 PHONE: (907) 459-7213 FAX: (907) 452-6410

## MEMORANDUM

| TO:   | Tom Seaton, Jim Herriges, Ma<br>And Jim Lawler | ark Bertram | DATE: 9/7/06<br>TELEPHONE: 907-459-7257 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| FROM: | Dr. Kimberlee Beckmen                          | SUBJECT:    | Dall sheep trace mineral analysis       |

Please find attached the laboratory report from the Wildlife Toxicology Laboratory at UAF containing trace minerals analysis of samples collected during live-capture and post-mortem examinations.

As you'll recall, the reason for this undertaking was to discover if the occurrence of 'stump headed" sheep in the White Mountains was related to a deficiencies of one or more trace minerals. The study was expanded when two spinal fracture/capture myopathy deaths, also typically related to trace mineral/vitamin deficiencies, were detected during the initial live-capture operations. We are hindered by that lack of other Dall Sheep populations to compare to. In these results you'll see some data from a yearling male who died in a disease die-off in Denali in July and samples from two Lake Clark sheep (for which I do not have sex, age, capture date or location data). In this memo I will summarize and give a brief interpretation of the UAF results. I have just received them and thus have not had a chance to apply any statistical analysis or compare to other wild sheep. I will write a project report and sent it along to you later.

Brief summary of UAF data: Sheep hair, blood and serum were analyzed for Copper, Selenium, Cadmium, Mercury, Zinc and Iron. Not all tissues were available from every animal and not all elements were analyzed in every tissue. When comparing the results, note that some are presented in ppb while the reference values are in ppm so the decimal must be moved to 3 places to the right to convert ppm to ppb. Note that the 2004 and 2005 capture data are separate in the report but I combined them for the percentages below. The non-White Mountains (WM) Dall sheep are mentioned separately.

**SELENIUM:** Sixty-two percent of White Mountains Dall sheep hair samples had marginal levels of selenium (below what is acceptable for healthy domestic sheep wool). In whole blood,

23.8% were marginal. The second lowest concentration in hair and lowest concentration in blood were from one of the capture myopathy cases (N04-23 = WM-2) and the next lowest in hair was from the stumpy 2004-102. I interpret these results to indicate that a significant proportion of White Mountain Dall Sheep have inadequate dietary selenium and clinical disease (susceptibility to capture myopathy) is likely a result of this deficiency. The interpretation of the relationship of trace mineral status and the proximate cause of Stumpyheadedness however is complicated by the fact that the one live captured stumpy, WM31, had the highest level of selenium in hair and no blood sample was available. Fortunately, I just received a liver sample (and hair will be available) from another WM stumpy from this years hunt. I intend to look at all the data with age, sex and capture location once I receive the electronic results. It appears from a visual inspection that sheep captured at Schwatka were less likely to be deficient in Se. The Lake Clark and Carlo Creek sheep were also deficient in selenium in hair. One liver sample from a pregnant Dall sheep near Anchorage (Windy Gap) had a liver selenium level (determined at U of Idaho) of 230ppb which would be in the adequate range. In a study of Bighorn sheep in Wyoming, they found that lambs with nutritional muscular dystrophy, also known as nutritional myopathy or 'white muscle disease' (which is histologically nearly indistinguishable from capture myopathy) and lungworm pneumonia were related to selenium in forage and that supplementary salt licks decreased the incidence of disease and shedding of lungworm larvae. In that study, forage analysis showed that it was summer range with very wet conditions that had poor plant uptake of selenium that likely led to the situation.

**COPPER**: The results from hair reveal that 7.1% of WM sheep were deficient in copper and 40.5% were marginal compared to domestic sheep. Like selenium, copper is essential for immune function and integument (hair, skin, hooves) health. It is important to keep in mind that domestic and wild sheep are very sensitive to copper levels, both deficiencies and toxicities. Additionally, trace elements interact and excess or deficiencies can affect the needs of other elements. In the case of copper and selenium, marginal levels of both may augment the adverse effects to manifest a deficiency at those levels. Again, my interpretations of these results are that about a third of WM sheep are also copper deficient. I'll be looking at correlations between the various elemental levels in individuals. The two sheep from Lake Clark also had marginal to deficient copper levels in hair while the Carlo Creek and Anchorage area sheep had adequate levels.

**Zinc:** When compared to domestic sheep, 66.7% of WM Dall sheep are marginal and 15% deficient in Zinc. Zinc is also a trace element important for integument. Certain breeds of animals (i.e. huskies) have higher zinc needs that normal to maintain normal foot health and hair coats. As mentioned above, marginal zinc may contribute to the exacerbation of the other marginal elemental levels. In the Bighorn sheep study mentioned above, those animals were also low on zinc.

**Cadmium:** All but one WM Dall sheep hair sample and all serum were below normal levels for domestic sheep. We analyzed for this one because of its key interactions with the others.

**Mercury:** Some good news here, there is no concern for the levels of total mercury in any of the sheep. Liver concentrations of total mercury are below the levels of concern for human consumption.

Iron: Concentrations of iron in hair and serum are above the adequate range.

**Note**: The 3 WM sheep samples from March 2004 that were analyzed for Vitamin E were all severely deficient.

## Recommendations for future analysis and studies:

- 1. Analyze all available (and continue to collect) sera, blood, liver and hair samples from Dall sheep for Se, Zn, Cu and Vitamin E.
- 2. Concurrently analyze feces for lungworm shedding (larvae per gram).
- 3. Get resample blood analysis on the WM sheep that have been given BoSE at capture. (Is there lamb survival data on the radiocollared animals?)
- 4. Consider forage studies including analysis of summer and winter forage for different population.
- 5. Consider weather and soil studies in conjunction with forage study.
- 6. There are a number of larger studies that could be conducted. With a little more information, we could also consider a treatment manipulation (i.e. trace mineral blocks).
- 7. Be sure to resample hair (and liver, lung, feces if available) when radio collars are picked up from mortalities.
- 8. Analyze archived serum and fresh blood for other health parameters (serum chemistry, disease serology)

There are 18 sera and 9 blood samples from Lake Clark Dall sheep that should be top priority. Is there funding available for NPS for the trace minerals analysis and parasitology on those samples?

It is too late for this season but perhaps in the future we could require a hair sample from all hunter-harvested sheep (they have to bring in the horns for sealing and a horn core sample is being collected now).

Cc: Judy Putera, Don Young

|                      |       | Rams     |      |       |      |       |       |                            |
|----------------------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Date                 | Legal | Sublegal | Ewes | Lambs | Yrlg | Unid. | Total | Observers                  |
| 1944                 |       |          |      |       |      |       | 57    | Unknown                    |
| 8/25/1949            |       |          |      |       |      |       | 42    | R. Scott                   |
| 6/26/1953            |       |          |      | 24    |      |       | 95    | D. Klein                   |
| 7/6/1955             |       | 33       | 342  | 19    |      | 15    | 101   | D. Klein                   |
| 9/1/1957             |       |          |      |       |      |       | 52    | Unknown                    |
| 7/14/1960            |       |          |      |       |      |       | 45    | F. Jones                   |
| 7/19/60 <sup>3</sup> |       | 18       | 602  | 32    |      |       | 110   | F. Jones                   |
| 7/3/1962             |       |          |      |       |      |       | 61    | F. Jones                   |
| 8/28/1970            | 0     | 2        | 41   | 17    |      |       | 60    | A. Smith                   |
| 1970                 | 5     | 10       | 11   | 1     |      |       | 27    | A. Smith                   |
| 6/27/1982            | 0     | 5        | 10   | 1     | 1    | 1     | 18    | D. Haggstrom               |
| 6/30/1982            | 0     | 0        | 3    | 2     | 1    |       | 6     | D. Haggstrom               |
| 6/27-29/86           | 0     | 1        | 19   | 6     |      |       | 26    | E. Crain and B.Lentsch     |
| 8/1/1992             | 1     | 0        | 4    | 3     |      |       | 8     | J. Herriges and W. Hobgood |
| 8/4/1994             | 0     | 0        | 21   | 11    |      |       | 32    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/11/1995            | 0     | 0        | 31   | 19    |      |       | 50    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/5/1996             | 0     | 0        | 34   | 13    |      |       | 47    | J. Akaran and Ml. Vivion   |
| 7/24/1999            | 0     | 2        | 73   | 28    |      |       | 103   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/29/2000            | 0     | 3        | 24   | 7     |      |       | 34    | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 8/1/2001             | 0     | 4        | 24   | 5     |      |       | 33    | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/23/2002            | 0     | 0        | 25   | 12    |      |       | 37    | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/19/2003            | 0     | 1        | 66   | 23    |      |       | 88    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/5/2004             |       | 7        | 26   | 6     |      |       | 39    | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/23/2005            | 4     | 4        | 40   | 8     |      |       | 56    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/1/2006             |       | 6        | 42   | 7     |      |       | 55    | M. Bertram and N. Guldager |
| 7/5/2007             | 1     | 6        | 49   | 15    |      |       | 71    | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/23/2008            | 4     |          | 48   | 18    |      |       | 70    | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/14/2011            |       | 9        | 35   | 15    |      |       | 59    | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/12/2012            |       | 20       | 13   | 6     |      |       | 39    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 8/7/2013             | 4     | 13       | 22   | 4     |      |       | 43    | B. Lake and M. Hinkes      |
| 7/30/2014            | 2     | 8        | 6    | 3     |      |       | 19    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/13/2015            | 1     | 6        | 35   | 10    |      |       | 52    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/7/2016             |       | 1        | 2    | 1     |      |       | 4     | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/14/2017            |       | 1        | 13   | 5     |      |       | 19    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/25/2018            |       | 7        | 5    |       |      |       | 12    | J. Hughley and N. Guldager |

Appendix K1. Historical summary of sheep surveys on Victoria Mountain-1944 to 2018<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> data from Kaye 1982, Eagen 1993, Herriges 1993 to 2002, Seaton 2003.

<sup>2</sup> includes yearlings

<sup>3</sup> Schwatka and Victoria Mountains combined

|             | R     | Rams     | _    |       |      |       |       |                            |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Date        | Legal | Sublegal | Ewes | Lambs | Yrlg | Unid. | Total | Obserers                   |
| 1929        |       |          |      |       |      |       | 30    | J. Mertie                  |
| 8/25/1949   |       |          |      |       |      |       | 15    | R. Scott                   |
| 5/1/1957    |       |          |      |       |      |       | 10    | J. Gross                   |
| 7/14/1960   |       |          |      |       |      |       | 65    | F. Jones                   |
| 7/3/1962    |       |          |      |       |      |       | 59    | F. Jones                   |
| 8/28/1970   | 11    | 7        | 55   | 28    |      |       | 101   | A. Smith                   |
| 1973        | 5     | 9        | 36   | 12    | 3    |       | 65    | ADFG                       |
| 1974        | 8     | 21       | 40   | 9     | 12   |       | 90    | ADFG                       |
| 1975        | 2     | 14       | 42   | 7     | 3    |       | 68    | ADFG                       |
| 8/5-8/77    | 8     | 6        | 31   | 11    |      |       | 56    | A. Smith                   |
| 7/25/1980   | 13    | 5        | 32   | 19    | 5    |       | 74    | E. Crain and R. Kaye       |
| 7/18/1981   | 1     | 12       | 30   | 20    | 13   |       | 76    | E. Crain and R. Kaye       |
| 6/30/1982   | 8     | 15       | 34   | 3     | 16   |       | 78    | E. Crain and R. Kaye       |
| 6/27/1982   | 0     | 7        | 23   | 0     | 9    |       | 39    | D. Haggstrom               |
| 6/30/1982   | 9     | 9        | 52   | 3     | 1    |       | 74    | D. Haggstrom               |
| 6/27-29/86  | 5     | 9        | 46   | 15    |      |       | 75    | E. Crain and B. Lentsch    |
| 8/4/1989    | 0     | 6        | 51   | 6     |      | 14    | 77    | R. Beasley and B. Lentsch  |
| 10/2/1992   | 1     | 16       | 63   | 19    |      | 30    | 129   | S. Watson                  |
| 8/1/1992    | 21    | 3        | 82   | 4     |      |       | 110   | J. Herriges and W. Hobgood |
| 8/4/1994    | 0     | 0        | 56   | 14    |      |       | 70    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/11/1995   | 0     | 12       | 65   | 18    |      |       | 95    | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/5/1996    | 2     | 9        | 91   | 27    |      |       | 129   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 8/5/1997    | 2     | 10       | 86   | 22    |      |       | 120   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/24/1999   | 3     | 22       | 122  | 69    |      |       | 216   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/29/2000   | 5     | 26       | 129  | 7     |      |       | 168   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 8/1/2001    | 9     | 13       | 68   | 13    |      |       | 103   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/23/2002   | 2     | 30       | 95   | 25    |      |       | 152   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/19/2003   | 3     | 32       | 82   | 20    |      |       | 137   | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 8/5/2004    | 4     | 29       | 61   | 21    |      |       | 115   | J. Akaran and M. Vivion    |
| 7/23/2005   | 3     | 30       | 92   | 21    |      |       | 146   | M. Bertram and M. Vivion   |
| 7/29/2006   |       | 27       | 75   | 12    |      |       | 114   | M. Bertram and N. Guldager |
| 7/5/2007    | 6     | 16       | 73   | 34    |      |       | 129   | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/23/2008   | 14    | 15       | 90   | 50    |      |       | 169   | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/14/2011   | 6     | 33       | 126  | 29    |      |       | 193   | J. Akaran and N. Guldager  |
| 7/12/2012   | 3     | 38       | 107  | 23    |      |       | 171   | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 8/7/2013    | 3     | 24       | 65   | 10    |      |       | 102   | B. Lake and M. Hinkes      |
| 7/30/2014   | -     | 12       | 64   | 19    |      |       | 95    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/13/2015   |       | 9        | 45   | 3     |      |       | 57    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/7/2016    | 2     | 12       | 50   | 6     |      |       | 70    | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/14/2017   | 6     | 13       | 57   | 40    |      |       | 116   | B. Lake and N. Guldager    |
| 7/25/2018   | 4     | 5        | 53   | 12    |      |       | 74    | J. Hughley and N. Guldager |
| ., 20, 2010 |       | 5        | 55   |       |      |       | , ,   | strugine, and the Gulduger |

Appendix K2. Historical summary of sheep surveys on Mt. Schwatka-1929 to 2018<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> data from Kaye 1982, Eagen 1993, Herriges 1993 to 2002, Seaton 2003.